



One Metrotech Center
Brooklyn, New York 11201-3801
Tel: (718) 403-2855
Facsimile: (917) 310-0132
E-Mail: robert.foster@nationalgrid.com

Robert Foster
Senior Counsel

May 7, 2014

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Honorable Kathleen H. Burgess, Secretary
State of New York
Public Service Commission
Three Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York 12223-1350

Re: Case 06-M-0878 – Joint Petition of National Grid plc and KeySpan Corporation for Approval of Stock Acquisitions and other Regulatory Authorizations

Case 01-M-0075 – Joint Petition of Niagara Mohawk Holdings, Inc., Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, National Grid plc and National Grid USA for Approval of Merger and Stock Acquisition

Dear Secretary Burgess:

In accordance with the requirements of the Public Service Commission's Orders in the above referenced proceedings,¹ enclosed are copies of certain public financial information concerning National Grid plc and its utility companies operating in the United States. The enclosed information comprises four documents:

- (i) Brooklyn Union Gas Company d/b/a KeySpan Energy Delivery New York ("KEDNY") Financial Statements for the twelve months ended March 31, 2013;
- (ii) KeySpan Gas East Corporation d/b/a KeySpan Energy Delivery Long Island ("KEDLI") Financial Statements for the twelve months ended March 31, 2013;

¹ Case 06-M-0878 – Joint Petition of National Grid plc and KeySpan Corporation for Approval of Stock Acquisition and other Regulatory Authorizations, *Order Authorizing Acquisition Subject to Conditions and Making Some Revenue Requirement Determinations For KeySpan Energy Delivery New York and KeySpan Energy Delivery Long Island* (Issued and Effective September 17, 2007)(at page 126), and Cases 06-M-0878 and 01-M-0075 – Joint Petition of Niagara Mohawk Holdings, Inc., Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, National Grid plc and National Grid USA for Approval of Merger and Stock Acquisition, *Order Adopting Financial Protections for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation* (Issued and Effective March 28, 2008)(at Appendix 1, 6(b)).

Honorable Kathleen H. Burgess
April 28, 2014
Page 2

- (iii) Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation d/b/a National Grid (“Niagara Mohawk”) Financial Statements for the twelve months ended March 31, 2013; and
- (iv) National Grid plc – Consolidated Financial Information.

Please contact me with any questions regarding this filing.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Robert E. Foster

Robert E. Foster
Senior Counsel
1 MetroTech Center
Brooklyn, New York 11201
(718) 403-2855
Robert.foster@nationalgrid.com



**Brooklyn Union Gas Company
d/b/a National Grid New York**

Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	2
Consolidated Balance Sheets..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	3
Consolidated Statements of Income..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	5
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	7
Consolidated Statements of Capitalization..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	8
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	9
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	10



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Brooklyn Union Gas Company:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Brooklyn Union Gas Company, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, cash flows, capitalization and changes in shareholders' equity for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Brooklyn Union Gas Company at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

August 22, 2013

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 300 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017
T: (646) 471 3000, F: (646) 471 8320, www.pwc.com/us

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

ASSETS	March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,215	\$ 98,962
Accounts receivable	373,380	248,065
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(41,518)	(49,260)
Accounts receivable from affiliates	45,674	13,928
Other receivable	25,122	-
Intercompany money pool	77,021	60,618
Unbilled revenues	104,525	85,112
Materials, supplies and gas in storage	66,192	90,195
Derivative contracts	4,674	21,389
Regulatory assets	64,492	51,126
Current portion of deferred income tax assets	1,665	12,199
Prepaid taxes	36,449	34,383
Prepaid and other current assets	20,585	22,025
Total current assets	795,476	688,742
Equity investments	75,480	73,396
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,717,226	2,571,807
Deferred charges and other assets:		
Regulatory assets	1,123,049	1,129,331
Goodwill	1,451,141	1,451,141
Derivative contracts	466	1,064
Other deferred charges	17,218	20,802
Total deferred charges and other assets	2,591,874	2,602,338
Total assets	\$ 6,180,056	\$ 5,936,283

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
LIABILITIES AND CAPITALIZATION		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 94,861	\$ 54,691
Accounts payable to affiliates	267,273	229,435
Taxes accrued	11,130	9,552
Customer deposits	34,716	41,074
Interest accrued	20,054	18,476
Regulatory liabilities	29,466	43,325
Intercompany money pool	106,639	20,974
Derivative contracts	6,429	14,668
Other tax liabilities	19,163	17,628
Other current liabilities	18,698	26,500
Total current liabilities	608,429	476,323
Deferred credits and other liabilities:		
Regulatory liabilities	398,410	389,663
Asset retirement obligations	11,514	10,862
Deferred income tax liabilities	749,941	682,150
Postretirement benefits	141,919	142,279
Environmental remediation costs	506,513	482,165
Derivative contracts	4,785	6,762
Other deferred liabilities	56,595	54,567
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	1,869,677	1,768,448
Capitalization:		
Shareholders' equity	2,661,450	2,651,012
Long-term debt	1,040,500	1,040,500
Total capitalization	3,701,950	3,691,512
Total liabilities and capitalization	\$ 6,180,056	\$ 5,936,283

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Operating revenues	\$ 1,432,308	\$ 1,510,676
Operating expenses:		
Purchased gas	535,220	620,081
Operations and maintenance	351,460	359,369
Depreciation and amortization	84,058	84,788
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan deferrals	18,126	9,473
Other taxes	195,147	190,034
Total operating expenses	1,184,011	1,263,745
Operating income	248,297	246,931
Other income and (deductions):		
Interest on long-term debt	(50,215)	(50,190)
Other interest, including affiliate interest	3,261	(15,522)
Equity income in unconsolidated subsidiaries	19,416	17,852
Other income, net	(20,928)	12,280
Total other deductions, net	(48,466)	(35,580)
Income before income taxes	199,831	211,351
Income taxes:		
Current	2,705	30,111
Deferred	80,769	61,635
Total income tax expense	83,474	91,746
Net income	\$ 116,357	\$ 119,605

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Net income	\$ 116,357	\$ 119,605
Other comprehensive income:		
Unrealized gains (losses) on marketable securities from equity investment, net of \$52 and (\$157) tax expense (benefit)	76	(227)
Other comprehensive income	76	(227)
Comprehensive income	\$ 116,433	\$ 119,378

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 116,357	\$ 119,605
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	84,058	84,788
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan deferrals	18,126	9,473
Provision for deferred income taxes	80,769	61,635
Bad debt expense	12,645	14,108
Equity (income) loss in unconsolidated subsidiaries, net	(1,956)	7,368
Regulatory deferrals	5,437	40,304
Amortization of debt issuance cost	2,492	1,811
Pension and other postretirement expense	20,871	27,350
Pension and other postretirement contributions	(50,783)	(47,735)
Environmental remediation payments	(45,273)	(19,899)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable and other receivable, net, and unbilled revenues	(180,188)	196,179
Materials, supplies and gas in storage	24,821	(42,309)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	32,199	(264)
Other liabilities	(3,780)	5,843
Prepaid and accrued taxes	1,047	39,400
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	39,322	(41,345)
Derivative contracts	7,097	(8,333)
Other, net	(5,702)	(7,578)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>157,559</u>	<u>440,401</u>
Investing activities:		
Capital expenditures	(189,740)	(170,572)
Cost of removal	(22,560)	(17,057)
Affiliated money pool borrowing and other	(8,756)	(14,720)
Insurance proceeds applied to capital expenditures	3,635	-
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(217,421)</u>	<u>(202,349)</u>
Financing activities:		
Dividends to Keyspan Corporation	(110,000)	(220,000)
Affiliated money pool borrowing and other	84,110	(51,929)
Parent loss tax allocation	3,356	3,929
Share based compensation allocation	649	-
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(21,885)</u>	<u>(268,000)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(81,747)	(29,948)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	98,962	128,910
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 17,215</u>	<u>\$ 98,962</u>
Supplemental disclosures:		
Interest paid	\$ 48,387	\$ 47,856
Income taxes paid to Parent	8,690	15,823
State income taxes paid	3,040	4,553
Significant non-cash items:		
Capital-related accruals included in accounts payable	548	1,048

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CAPITALIZATION
(in thousands of dollars)

			March 31,	
			2013	2012
				(Revised)
Total shareholders' equity			\$ 2,661,450	\$ 2,651,012
Long-term debt:				
	Interest Rate	Maturity Date		
Senior Unsecured Note	5.60%	November 29, 2016	400,000	400,000
Gas facilities revenue bonds:				
1993A and 1993B	6.37%	April 1, 2020	75,000	75,000
1997	Variable	December 1, 2020	125,000	125,000
1996	5.50%	January 1, 2021	153,500	153,500
2005A	4.70%	February 1, 2024	82,000	82,000
2005B	Variable	June 1, 2025	55,000	55,000
1991A and 1991B	6.95%	July 1, 2026	100,000	100,000
1991D	Variable	July 1, 2026	50,000	50,000
Total gas facilities revenue bonds			640,500	640,500
Total long-term debt			1,040,500	1,040,500
Total capitalization			\$ 3,701,950	\$ 3,691,512

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands of dollars, except per share and number of shares data)

	Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share		Preferred Stock, par value \$1 per share		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Authorized, Issued and Outstanding Shares	Amount	Authorized, Issued and Outstanding Shares	Amount			Equity Investment in Iroquois	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	
Balance as of March 31, 2011 - revised	100	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 2,605,830	\$ 142,134	\$ (259)	\$ (259)	\$ 2,747,705
Net income						119,605			119,605
Issuance of preferred stock			1	-					-
Comprehensive income:									
Unrealized gains on marketable securities as equity investment, net of \$157 tax benefit							(227)	(227)	(227)
Parent loss tax allocation					3,929				3,929
Dividends to Parent	-	-	-	-		(220,000)			(220,000)
Balance as of March 31, 2012 - revised	100	\$ -	1	\$ -	\$ 2,609,759	\$ 41,739	\$ (486)	\$ (486)	\$ 2,651,012
Net income						116,357			116,357
Comprehensive income:									
Unrealized gains on marketable securities as equity investment, net of \$52 tax expense							76	76	76
Parent loss tax allocation					3,356				3,356
Share based compensation allocation					649				649
Dividends to Parent	-	-	-	-		(110,000)			(110,000)
Balance as of March 31, 2013	100	\$ -	1	\$ -	\$ 2,613,764	\$ 48,096	\$ (410)	\$ (410)	\$ 2,661,450

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS COMPANY

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Nature of Operations

Brooklyn Union Gas Company d/b/a National Grid New York (the “Company,” “we,” and “our”) distributes natural gas to approximately 955,000 retail customers and transports natural gas to approximately 260,000 customers in the boroughs of Brooklyn and Staten Island and two-thirds of the borough of Queens, all in New York City.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of KeySpan Corporation (“KeySpan”). KeySpan is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid USA (“NGUSA”), a public utility holding company with regulated subsidiaries engaged in the generation of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of both natural gas and electricity. NGUSA is an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales.

Through its wholly-owned subsidiary, North East Transmission Co., Inc. (“NETCO”), the Company owns a 19.4% interest in Iroquois Gas Transmission System L.P. (“Iroquois”), which owns a 375-mile pipeline that currently transports Canadian gas supply daily to markets in the northeastern United States. Through another wholly-owned subsidiary, the total interest in Iroquois under Keyspan’s common control is 20.4%. Because this interest provides Keyspan and its subsidiaries the ability to exercise significant influence over the operating and financial policies of Iroquois, the Company accounts for its interest using the equity method.

The Company has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through August 22, 2013, the date of issuance of these financial statements, and concluded that there were no events or transactions that require adjustment to or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2013.

B. Financial Statement Revisions

During 2013, management determined that the Company’s previously issued financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012 included errors related to the recording of certain accounting transactions. The Company corrected these errors by revising the prior period financial statements, the impacts of which are described below. Management has concluded that the errors did not have a material impact on any previously issued financial statements but would have been material if the corrections were recorded in the current year statement of income. Therefore, the previously reported amounts were revised within the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012.

The first error related to an understatement of the allocation from the Company’s parent of claims incurred but not yet reported for injuries and damages. A cumulative adjustment of \$13.7 million (net of income taxes) was recorded in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, of which \$9.8 million was recorded as an adjustment to beginning retained earnings (as of March 31, 2011), and \$3.9 million was recorded as a reduction of net income for the year ended March 31, 2012 to reflect the fiscal 2012 activity related to this error.

The second error related to the incorrect calculation and recording of certain regulatory assets and liabilities in previous years. A cumulative adjustment of \$2.1 million (net of income taxes) was recorded in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, of which \$0.4 million was recorded as an adjustment to beginning retained earnings (as of March 31, 2011) and \$1.7 million was recorded as an increase in net income for the year ended March 31, 2012 to reflect the fiscal 2012 activity related to this error.

The third correction reclassifies \$47.2 million of regulatory liabilities previously classified within long term regulatory assets, to long term regulatory liabilities. These reclassifications had no effect on the Company’s results of operations or cash flows.

The fourth correction reclassifies \$20.9 million of regulated intercompany money pool liability balances from current

assets to current liabilities in order to separately present regulated and unregulated intercompany money pool balances. These reclassifications had no effect on the Company's results of operations but did result in a reclassification of the \$20.9 million between financing activities and investing activities on the statement of cash flows.

In addition, certain misclassifications related to the presentation of current and deferred income taxes and uncertain tax positions have been reflected in the revisions below. The Company misclassified the current portion of deferred tax assets by \$7.0 million and regulatory assets by \$13.6 million. These misclassifications in assets were offset by misclassifications in accrued taxes of \$14.8 million, accounts payable to affiliates of \$3.7 million, accrued interest related to uncertain tax positions of \$3.2 million, non-current deferred tax liabilities of \$31.7 million, and other deferred liabilities of \$9.2 million. The adjustments for these balance sheet presentation errors in the prior fiscal year had an immaterial impact on the statement of income.

The following table shows the amounts previously reported as revised:

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
	March 2012		March 2012
Balance Sheet			
Current assets			
Intercompany money pool receivable	\$ 39,644	\$ 20,974	\$ 60,618
Regulatory assets	50,173	953	51,126
Current portion of deferred income tax assets	5,575	6,624	12,199
Total Current assets	95,392	28,551	123,943
Deferred charges and other assets			
Regulatory assets	1,066,975	62,356	1,129,331
Total Deferred charges and other assets	1,066,975	62,356	1,129,331
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable to affiliates	233,137	(3,702)	229,435
Taxes accrued	24,391	(14,839)	9,552
Interest accrued	21,724	(3,248)	18,476
Intercompany money pool	-	20,974	20,974
Total Current liabilities	279,252	(815)	278,437
Deferred credits and other liabilities			
Regulatory liabilities	343,512	46,151	389,663
Deferred income tax liabilities	658,843	23,307	682,150
Other deferred liabilities	22,199	32,368	54,567
Total Deferred credits and other liabilities	1,024,554	101,826	1,126,380
Capitalization:			
Retained Earnings			
March 31, 2012	51,843	(10,104)	41,739
March 31, 2011	150,242	(8,108)	142,134

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
	March 2012		March 2012
Statement of Income			
Operating revenues	\$ 1,508,627	\$ 2,049	\$ 1,510,676
Operating expense:			
Operations and maintenance	353,458	5,911	359,369
Operating income	250,793	(3,862)	246,931
Other income and (deductions):			
Other income, net	12,191	89	12,280
Income before income taxes	215,124	(3,773)	211,351
Income taxes			
Current	33,074	(2,963)	30,111
Deferred	60,449	1,186	61,635
Net income	121,601	(1,996)	119,605
Statement of Cash Flows			
Net income	\$ 121,601	\$ (1,996)	\$ 119,605
Provision for deferred income taxes	60,449	1,186	61,635
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(3,075)	2,811	(264)
Prepaid and accrued taxes	27,896	11,504	39,400
Other liabilities	14,115	(8,272)	5,843
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	(46,831)	5,486	(41,345)
Derivative contracts	-	(8,333)	(8,333)
Net cash provided by operating activities	438,015	2,386	440,401
Affiliated money pool and intercompany borrowing	-	(14,720)	(14,720)
Net cash used in investing activities	(187,629)	(14,720)	(202,349)
Affiliated money pool and intercompany borrowing	(64,263)	12,334	(51,929)
Net cash used in financing activities	(280,334)	12,334	(268,000)

C. Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) including the accounting principles for rate-regulated entities. The financial statements reflect the rate-making practices of the applicable regulatory authorities. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for its investments in affiliates which are 50% or less owned, because the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence over, but does not control, the operating and financial policies of these affiliates. The Company’s share of the earnings or losses of these affiliates is included as equity income in unconsolidated subsidiaries in the consolidated statements of income.

Within the statements of cash flows, all amounts that are settled through the Regulated Money Pool (refer to Note 10, “Related Party Transactions”) are treated as constructive cash receipts and payments, and therefore are recorded as such.

D. Regulatory Accounting

The New York State Public Service Commission (“NYPSC”) provides the final determination of the rates the Company charges its retail customers. In certain cases, the actions of the NYPSC to determine the rates the Company charges its customers result in an accounting that differs from non-regulated companies. In these cases, the Company defers costs (as regulatory assets) or recognizes obligations (as regulatory liabilities) if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered or refunded through the rate-making process, which would result in a corresponding increase or decrease in future rates. Iroquois’s transmission assets are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and its rates are filed with the Commission.

E. Revenue Recognition

The Company bills its customers on a monthly basis. Revenues include unbilled amounts related to the estimated gas usage that occurred from the most recent meter reading to the end of each month.

The cost of gas used is recovered when billed to firm customers through the operation of a cost of gas adjustment factor (“CGAF”) included in the utility tariff. The CGAF provision requires an annual reconciliation of recoverable gas costs and CGAF revenues. Any difference is deferred pending subsequent recovery from or refund to firm customers.

Revenues are subject to a Revenue Decoupling Adjustment Factor (“RDAF”) which requires the Company to adjust semi-annually its base rates to reflect the over or under recovery of the Company’s targeted base distribution revenues from the prior season. Revenue decoupling is a rate-making mechanism that breaks the link between the Company’s base revenue requirement and sales. This mechanism allows the Company to offer various energy efficiency measures to its customers without financial detriment to the Company resulting from reductions in gas usage.

The gas distribution business is influenced by seasonal weather conditions, and therefore, the Company’s tariff contains a weather normalization adjustment that provides for recovery from, or refund to, firm customers of material shortfalls or excesses of firm delivery revenues (revenues less applicable gas costs and revenue taxes) during a heating season due to variations from normal weather.

The Company's revenue from the sale and delivery of gas for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
Residential	73%	71%
Commercial	13%	14%
Gas transportation and other services	14%	15%

F. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at original cost. The cost of additions to property, plant and equipment and replacements of retired units of property are capitalized. Costs include direct material, labor, overhead and allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"). The cost of renewals and betterments that extend the useful life of property, plant and equipment are also capitalized. The cost of repairs, replacements and major maintenance projects, which do not extend the useful life or increase the expected output of the asset, are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is generally computed over the estimated useful life of the assets using the composite straight-line method. Depreciation studies are conducted periodically to update the composite rates and are approved by the NYPSC. Whenever property, plant and equipment is retired, the original cost, less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation, and the related cost of removal is removed from the associated regulatory liability.

The average composite rates and average service lives for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
Composite rates - depreciation	1.8%	1.8%
Composite rates - cost of removal	0.8%	0.8%
Total composite rates	2.6%	2.6%
 Average service life	 54 years	 54 years

The Company's depreciation expense includes estimated costs to remove property, plant and equipment, which is recovered through rates charged to our customers. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had cumulative costs recovered in excess of costs incurred totaling \$178.9 million and \$158.5 million, respectively. These amounts are reflected as regulatory liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

In accordance with applicable regulatory accounting guidance, the Company records AFUDC, which represents the estimated debt and equity costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated facilities. Both the debt and equity components of AFUDC are non-cash amounts within the consolidated statements of income. AFUDC is capitalized as a component of the cost of property, plant and equipment, with an offsetting credit to other income (deductions), net for the equity component and other interest for the debt component in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. After construction is completed, the Company is permitted to recover these costs through inclusion in its rate base and corresponding depreciation expense.

The components of AFUDC capitalized and composite AFUDC rates for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Debt	\$ 613	\$ 618
Equity	1,334	1,161
	\$ 1,947	\$ 1,779
Composite AFUDC rate	6.4%	7.4%

G. Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price of a business over the fair value of the tangible and intangible assets acquired, net of the fair value of liabilities assumed and the fair value of any non-controlling interest in the acquisition. The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually on January 31, and whenever events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount.

The goodwill impairment analysis is comprised of two steps. In the first step, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is compared with its carrying value. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired and no further analysis is required. If the carrying value exceeds the fair value, then a second step is performed to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. If the carrying value of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value, then an impairment charge equal to the difference is recorded.

The Company calculated the fair value of the reporting unit in the performance of its annual goodwill impairment test for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 utilizing both income and market approaches.

- To estimate fair value utilizing the income approach, the Company used a discounted cash flow methodology incorporating its most recent business plan forecasts together with a projected terminal year calculation. Key assumptions used in the income approach were: (a) expected cash flows for the period from April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2018; (b) a discount rate of 5.5%, which was based on the Company's best estimate of its after-tax weighted-average cost of capital; and (c) a terminal growth rate of 2.25%, based on the Company's expected long term average growth rate in line with estimated long term US economic inflation.
- To estimate fair value utilizing the market approach, the Company followed a market comparable methodology. Specifically, the Company applied a valuation multiple of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA), derived from data of publicly-traded benchmark companies, to business operating data. Benchmark companies were selected based on comparability of the underlying business and economics. Key assumptions used in the market approach included the selection of appropriate benchmark companies and the selection of an EBITDA multiple of 10.0, which the Company believes is appropriate based on comparison of its business with the benchmark companies.

The Company ultimately determined the fair value of the business using 50% weighting for each valuation methodology, as it believes that each methodology provides equally valuable information. The resulting fair value of the annual analyses determined that no adjustment of the goodwill carrying value was required at March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

H. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company classifies short-term investments that are highly liquid and have original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase as cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

I. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts to record accounts receivable at estimated net realizable value. The allowance is calculated by applying a reserve factor to outstanding receivables. The reserve factor is based upon historical write-off experience and assessment of customer collectability.

J. Materials, Supplies, and Gas in Storage

Materials and supplies are stated at the lower of weighted average cost or market and are expensed or capitalized into specific capital additions as used. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the balance of materials and supplies was \$16.9 million and \$10.1 million, respectively. The Company's policy is to write off obsolete inventory. There were no material write offs of obsolete inventory for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

Gas in storage is stated at weighted average cost, and the related cost is recognized when delivered to customers. Existing rate orders allow the Company to pass through the cost of gas purchased directly to customers along with any applicable authorized delivery surcharge adjustments. Accordingly, the value of gas in storage does not fall below the cost to the Company. Gas costs passed through to customers are subject to periodic regulatory approvals and are reported periodically to the NYPSC. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, gas in storage was \$49.3 and \$80.1 million, respectively.

K. Income and Other Taxes

Federal and state income taxes have been computed utilizing the asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the tax consequences of temporary differences by applying enacted statutory tax rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. National Grid North America Inc. ("NGNA"), (formerly National Grid Holdings Inc.), an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc and the intermediate holding company of NGUSA, files consolidated federal tax returns including all of the activities of its subsidiaries. Each subsidiary company is included in the consolidated group and determines its current and deferred taxes based on the separate return method. The Company settles its current tax liability or benefit each year with NGNA pursuant to a tax sharing arrangement between NGNA and its included subsidiaries. Benefits allocated by NGNA are treated as capital contributions.

Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses and general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, as determined under enacted tax laws and rates. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment. Deferred investment tax credits are amortized over the useful life of the underlying property. Additionally, the Company follows the current accounting guidance relating to uncertainty in income taxes which applies to all income tax positions reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets that have been included in previous tax returns or are expected to be included in future tax returns. The accounting guidance for uncertainty in income taxes provides that the financial effects of a tax position shall initially be recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination, assuming the position will be audited and the taxing authority has full knowledge of all relevant information.

The state of New York imposes on corporations a franchise tax that is computed as the higher of a tax based on income or a tax based on capital. To the extent the Company's state tax based on capital is in excess of state tax based on income, the Company reports such excess in other taxes and taxes accrued in the accompanying financial statements.

The Company collects from customers various taxes that are levied by state and local governments on the sale or distribution of gas. The Company presents taxes that are imposed on customers (such as sales taxes) on a net basis (i.e., excluded from revenues) and presents excise taxes on a gross basis.

Gas distribution revenues include the collection of excise taxes and the related expense is included in other taxes in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. Excise taxes collected and paid for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$45.5 million and \$65.2 million, respectively.

L. Employee Benefits

The Company follows the accounting guidance for defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit (“PBOP”) plans for recording pension expenses and resulting plan asset and liability balances. The guidance requires employers to fully recognize all pension and postretirement plans’ funded status on the balance sheets as a net liability or asset and requires. In the case of regulated entities, the offset to such net liability or asset is recorded as a regulatory asset or liability when the balance will be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates. The Company has determined that such amounts will be included in future rates and follows the regulatory format for recording the balances. The Company measures and records its pension and PBOP assets at the year-end date. Pension and PBOP assets are measured at fair value, using the year-end market value of those assets.

M. Derivatives

Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from the price of an underlying item such as interest rates, foreign exchange, credit spreads, commodities, equity or other indices. Derivatives enable their users to manage their exposure to these market or credit risks. The Company uses derivative instruments to manage our operational market risks from commodities and economically hedge a portion of the Company’s exposure to commodity price risk. When economic hedge positions are in effect, the Company is exposed to credit risks in the event of non-performance by counterparties to derivative contracts (hedging transactions), as well as non-performance by the counterparties of the underlying transactions.

Commodity Derivative Instruments – Regulated Accounting

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas purchases associated with our regulated gas distribution operations. The Company’s strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas sales costs to the Company’s customers. The accounting for these derivative financial instruments is subject to the current accounting guidance for rate-regulated enterprises. Therefore the fair value of these derivatives is recorded as current or deferred assets or liabilities, with offsetting positions recorded as regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Gains or losses on the settlement of these contracts are initially deferred and then refunded to or collected from the Company’s customers consistent with regulatory requirements.

Certain non-trading contracts for the physical purchase of natural gas qualify for the normal purchase normal sales exception and are accounted for upon settlement. If the Company were to determine that a contract for which it elected the normal purchase normal sale exception no longer qualifies, the Company would recognize the fair value of the contract in accordance with the regulatory accounting described above.

Balance Sheet Offsetting

Accounting guidance related to derivatives permits the offsetting of fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) arising from derivative instruments recognized at fair value executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement. The Company’s accounting policy is to not offset fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and related cash collateral receivable or payable with the same counterparty under a master netting agreement, and to record and present the fair value of the derivative instrument on a gross basis, with related cash collateral recorded as special deposits in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. There were no special deposits as of March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

N. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following is the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 — quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that a company has the ability to access as of the reporting date;

Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are directly observable for the asset or liability or indirectly observable through corroboration with observable market data; and

Level 3 — unobservable inputs, such as internally-developed forward curves and pricing models for the asset or liability due to little or no market activity for the asset or liability with low correlation to observable market inputs.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

O. New and Recent Accounting Guidance

Accounting Guidance Adopted in Fiscal Year 2013

Fair Value Measurements

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued accounting guidance that amended existing fair value measurement guidance. The amendment was issued with a goal of achieving common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. Consequently, the guidance changes the wording used to describe many of the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value, requires new disclosures about fair value measurements, and changes specific applications of the fair value measurement guidance. Some of the amendments clarify the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. Other amendments change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements including, but not limited to: fair value measurement of a portfolio of financial instruments; fair value measurement of premiums and discounts; and additional disclosures about fair value measurements. This guidance became effective for financial statements issued for annual periods (for non-public entities such as the Company) beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, which only impacted its fair value disclosures. There were no changes to the Company's approach to measuring fair value as a result of adopting this new guidance.

Goodwill Impairment

In September 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance related to goodwill impairment testing, whereby an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is not required. Otherwise, the entity is required to perform the two-step impairment test. This guidance became effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance in its fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 and did not elect the option to perform a qualitative analysis.

Other Comprehensive Income

In June 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance that eliminated the option to present the components of other

comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity. This new guidance seeks to improve financial statement users' ability to understand the causes of an entity's change in financial position and results of operations. As a result of this guidance entities are required to either present the statement of income and statement of comprehensive income in a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive statements of net income and other comprehensive income. This guidance does not change the items that are reported in other comprehensive income or any reclassification of items to net income. In addition, the new guidance does not change an entity's option to present components of other comprehensive income net of or before related tax effects. This guidance became effective for non-public companies for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2012, and for interim and annual periods thereafter, and it is to be applied retrospectively. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, with no impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

In December 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance requiring enhanced disclosure related to offsetting assets and liabilities. Under the new guidance, reporting entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting agreement, such as for derivatives. In January 2013, the FASB issued additional guidance to clarify that the specific instruments and activities that should be considered in these disclosures, will be limited to recognized derivatives, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities lending transactions. This guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after January 1, 2013, and is to be applied retrospectively. The Company will begin including the new required disclosures in its fiscal year 2014 quarterly financial statements as applicable and does not expect any impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Reclassifications From Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

In February 2013, the FASB issued accounting guidance that requires an entity to report information about significant reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income. The new guidance requires presentation either in a single footnote or parenthetically on the financial statements, of the effect of significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income based on the corresponding line items in the statement of net income. For amounts that are not required to be reclassified in their entirety to net income in the same reporting period, an entity would cross-reference other disclosures that provide additional detail about those amounts. The amendments do not change the current requirements for reporting net income or other comprehensive income in the financial statements. For non-public entities, the amendments are effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, on its financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

Note 2. Rates and Regulation

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The following table presents the Company's regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<i>Regulatory assets</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
Property taxes	\$ 3,700	\$ 3,700
Environmental response costs	30,973	5,973
Postretirement benefits	11,832	11,832
Derivative contracts	6,429	14,668
Revenue decoupling mechanism	3,803	5,869
Other	7,755	9,084
Total	<u>64,492</u>	<u>51,126</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Regulatory tax asset	14,248	17,957
Property taxes	7,047	10,389
Environmental response costs	676,575	658,627
Postretirement benefits	297,171	279,451
Derivative contracts	4,785	6,762
Capital tracker	58,762	46,162
Revenue decoupling mechanism	2,417	-
Carrying charges	17,204	61,668
Other	44,840	48,315
Total	<u>1,123,049</u>	<u>1,129,331</u>
<i>Regulatory liabilities</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
PSC assessment	4,380	-
Statement of policy buyback	-	19,960
Gas cost adjustment	20,057	1,976
Derivative contracts	4,674	21,389
Other	355	-
Total	<u>29,466</u>	<u>43,325</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Environmental response costs	59	14,859
PSC assessment	4,952	-
Property taxes	24	22,617
Delivery rate surcharge	44,974	32,289
Excess earnings	88,082	88,082
Cost of removal	178,926	158,496
Derivative contracts	466	1,064
Energy efficiency	37,262	31,381
Carrying charges	23,680	34,859
Other	19,985	6,016
Total	<u>398,410</u>	<u>389,663</u>
Net regulatory assets	<u>759,665</u>	<u>747,469</u>

Postretirement benefits: This amount primarily represents the excess costs of the Company's pension and postretirement benefits plans over amounts received in rates that are deferred to a regulatory asset to be recovered in future periods and the non-cash accrual of net actuarial gains and losses.

Delivery rate surcharge and environmental response costs: A \$5 million annual surcharge for the recovery of regulatory assets ("Delivery Rate Surcharge") was implemented in January 2008. The Delivery Rate Surcharge increased by \$5 million for each of the first five years of the Company's rate plan, resulting in the aggregate recovery of approximately \$75 million. The first \$25.2 million collected from the Delivery Rate Surcharge was used to offset deferred special franchise taxes with the remainder deferred and used to offset future increases in rates for the costs such as Site Investigation and Remediation ("SIR") or other costs deferrals. The Delivery Rate Surcharge expired on December 31, 2012. In January 2010, the Company submitted a filing on the status of its regulatory deferrals so that the NYPSC could determine if the Company should adjust its revenue levels under its rate plan so as to minimize outstanding deferral balances. Environmental response costs represent deferred costs associated with the estimated costs to investigate and perform certain remediation activities at former Manufactured Gas Plant ("MGP") sites and related facilities. By rate orders, the NYPSC has provided for the recovery of site investigation and remediation costs in delivery rates at a level of \$6.0 million per year. In addition, on November 28, 2012, the NYPSC issued an order authorizing the Company to recover \$122.5 million of SIR deferral balances through the implementation of an SIR surcharge that supersedes the expired Delivery Rate Surcharge. The SIR surcharge is designed to collect \$25.0 million per year beginning January 1, 2013, to amortize the SIR balance approved for recovery by the NYPSC. The Company believes future costs, beyond the expiration of current rate plans, will continue to be recovered through rates.

Cost of removal: The Company's rate plans allow for the collection through rates an implied cost of removal for its plant assets. This regulatory liability represents costs collected from customers for costs associated with removing and disposing of replaced or retired assets. For a vast majority of its gas distribution assets, the Company uses these funds to remove the asset so a new one can be installed in its place.

Capital tracker: During the primary term of the rate plan (2008–2012), the Company had a capital tracker mechanism that reconciled the Company's Capital Expenditures to the amounts permitted in rates. The mechanism provided for a two way (upward and downward) tracker for City and State Construction ("CSC") related expenditures and a one way (downward only) tracker for all other capital expenditures. The company deferred the full revenue requirement equivalent of CSC expenditures above or below the CSC rate allowance and deferred the revenue requirement equivalent of any other unspent Capex below the rate allowance for all other capital expenditures. Beginning January 1, 2013, the Capital Tracker was replaced by a Net Utility Plant and Depreciation Expense Reconciliation Mechanism ("NUP Tracker"). The NUP mechanism requires the Company to reconcile its annual actual combined net utility plant and depreciation expense revenue requirement to targeted amounts defined in the rate extension agreement. The differences in rate year 2013 are carried forward to rate year 2014 and netted against the 2014 result. If the cumulative two year actual net utility plant and depreciation expense revenue requirement is below the target, the amount will be deferred for the benefit of customers. There will be no deferral if the Company exceeds the target.

Excess earnings: The base rates in the Company's rate plan (2008-12) provides for a 9.8% return on common equity capital ("ROE"). At the end of each rate year (calendar year), the Company is required to provide its regulator with a computation of its ROE. If the level of earned common equity in the applicable rate year exceeds 10.5%, the company is required to defer a portion of the revenue equivalent associated with any over earnings for the benefit of customers. Beginning January 1, 2013, the threshold for earnings sharing has been reduced from 10.5% to 9.4% and the sharing mechanism will be calculated based upon a cumulative average ROE over rate years 2013 and 2014 with 80% of any excess earnings applied as a credit against the SIR deferral balance.

Gas cost adjustment: The Company is subject to rate adjustment mechanisms for commodity costs, whereby an asset or liability is recognized resulting from differences between actual revenues and the underlying cost being recovered, or differences between actual revenues and targeted amounts as approved by the NYPSC. These amounts will be refunded to or recovered from customers.

Revenue decoupling mechanism: In December 2009, the NYPSC adopted the terms of a Joint Proposal between Staff and the Company that provided for a revenue decoupling mechanism ("RDM") to take effect as of January 1,

2010. The RDM applies only to the Company's firm residential heating sales and transportation customers, and permits the Company to reconcile actual revenue per customer to target revenue per customer, for the affected customer classes, on an annual basis. The revenue decoupling mechanism is designed to eliminate the disincentive for the Company to implement energy efficiency programs by breaking the linkage between sales volumes and revenues. The company had deferred receivable balances related to RDM in the amount of \$3.8 million at March 31, 2013 presented as a component of current regulatory assets. The balances are fully recoverable from the affected customer classes.

Carrying Charges

The Company includes in rate base or records carrying charges on most regulatory balances with the exception of derivative contracts and regulatory tax balances for which cash expenditures have been made and are subject to recovery, or for which cash has been collected and is subject to refund. Carrying charges are not recorded on items for which expenditures have not yet been made. The total amount of accumulated accrued carrying charges recorded as regulatory assets at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$17.2 million and \$61.7 million, respectively. The total amount of accumulated accrued carrying charges recorded as regulatory liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$23.7 million and \$34.9 million, respectively. If recovery is not concurrent with the cash expenditures, the Company will record the appropriate level of carrying charges.

During fiscal year 2013, the Company received an order from the NYPSC relating to SIR as described above, requiring that carrying charges on SIR related balances be calculated net of deferred taxes. As a result, management concluded that all of its carrying charges should be calculated in the same manner and recognized an impairment on existing carrying charges deferred within regulatory assets of \$31.2 million and derecognized existing carrying charges accrued within regulatory liabilities of \$18.2 million.

The following table presents the carrying charges that were recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of income during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Other interest (deductions), including affiliate interest	\$ 9,898	\$ (4,852)
Other (deductions) income, net	(15,885)	17,051
	\$ (5,987)	\$ 12,199

Rate Matters

The Company has been subject to a rate plan with a primary term of five years (through December 31, 2012) that remains in effect until modified by the NYPSC. Under this rate plan, base delivery rates included an allowed return on equity of 9.8%. An earnings sharing mechanism in the rate plan is triggered if annual earnings result in a return on equity that exceeds 10.5%. Earnings above this threshold are shared with customers. For the rate years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 the Company recorded excess earnings sharing of \$0 and \$35 million, respectively.

On February 25, 2013, a joint proposal was filed with the NYPSC that memorialized an agreement between Department of Public Service Staff ("Staff") and the Company for a two year rate settlement covering the Company's rate years ending December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014. On June 13, 2013, the NYPSC issued an order adopting the settlement. As a result, the Company's revenue requirements for calendar years 2013 and 2014 have changed as follows: (i) there is no change in base delivery rates, other than those previously approved by the Commission in the rate plan, (ii) the allowed return on equity has decreased from 9.8% to 9.4%, and (iii) the common equity ratio in the capital structure has increased from 45% to 48%. Additionally, the joint proposal provides that 80% of any earnings above the 9.4% allowed return will be applied as a credit to the Company's SIR

balance for the benefit of customers.

Other Regulatory Matters

In June 2009, the Company made a compliance filing with the NYPSC regarding the implementation of the Temporary State Energy & Utility Conservation Assessment (“Temporary State Assessment”). The NYPSC authorized recovery of the revenues required for payment of the Temporary State Assessment subject to reconciliation over five years, July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2014. On June 14, 2013, and then updated on August 7, 2013, the Company submitted a compliance filing in which it estimated a Temporary State Assessment of \$23.9 million for the 2013/2014 State Fiscal Year and indicated that it would maintain its currently effective surcharges for the July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014 collection period to recover revenues sufficient to pay the Temporary State Assessment. The Company had deferred payable balances related to the Temporary State Assessment in the amount of \$9.3 million at March 31, 2013 and deferred receivable balances of \$1.3 million at March 31, 2012.

In February 2011, the NYPSC selected Overland Consulting Inc., a management consulting firm, to perform a management audit of National Grid’s affiliate cost allocation, policies and procedures. The audit of these service company charges sought to determine if any service company transactions have resulted in unreasonable costs to New York customers for the provision of delivery service. A final report was provided to the Company by the NYPSC in October 2012. In its January 16, 2013 Order Directing Submission of Implementation Plan and Establishing Further Findings, the NYPSC disclosed the findings of the Overland Audit of the affiliate cost allocations, policies and procedures of National Grid’s service companies as applicable to its New York utilities. The final audit report concluded that the Company was overcharged \$22.2 million in service company related costs. The Company disputes the audit conclusions as the Company believes that sampling amounts found by Overland to be in error should not have been extrapolated to the larger population. The NYPSC has ordered that further proceedings be conducted to address the Company’s disagreement with the testing results and statistical extrapolation. The Company does not believe that the outcome of this matter will have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In February 2013, the NYPSC initiated a comprehensive management and operational audit of National Grid’s New York gas businesses, including those of the Company, pursuant to the Public Service Law requirement that requires major electric and gas utilities to undergo an audit every five years. The audit commenced in June 2013. At the time of the issuance of these financial statements, the Company cannot predict the outcome of this management and operational audit.

Note 3. Employee Benefits

The Company participates with certain other KeySpan subsidiaries in qualified and non-qualified, non-contributory defined benefit plans (the “Pension Plans”) and a PBOP (together with the Pension Plans (the “Plans”)), covering substantially all employees. The Pension Plans provide union employees, as well as all non-union employees hired before January 1, 2011, with a retirement benefit. Supplemental non-qualified, non-contributory executive retirement programs provide additional defined pension benefits for certain executives. The Company participates in the following plans: The KeySpan Retirement Plan, National Grid USA Companies’ Executive SERP, Excess Benefit Plan of KeySpan Corp., Supplemental Retirement of KeySpan Corp., KeySpan Benefit Plan for Retired (West) Union Employees, KeySpan Benefit Plan for Retired (West) Management Employees.

During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company made contributions of approximately \$50.2 million and \$47.7 million to the Plans.

The PBOP plan provides health care and life insurance coverage to eligible retired employees. Eligibility is based on age and length of service requirements and, in most cases, retirees must contribute to the cost of their coverage.

The Plans’ assets are commingled and cannot be specifically allocated to an individual company. The Plans’ costs are first directly charged to the Company based on the Company’s employees that participate in the Plans. Costs associated with affiliated service companies’ employees are then allocated as part of the labor burden for work performed on the Company’s behalf. The Company applies deferral accounting for pension and PBOP expenses associated with its regulated gas operations. Any variances between actual costs and amounts used to establish rates

are deferred and collected from or refunded to customers in subsequent periods. Pension and PBOP expense is included in operations and maintenance expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

KeySpan's unfunded obligations at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Pension	\$ 892,701	\$ 929,794
PBOP	1,339,788	1,267,919
	<u>\$ 2,232,489</u>	<u>\$ 2,197,713</u>

The Company's net pension and PBOP expenses directly charged and allocated from affiliated service companies, net of capital, for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Pension	\$ 15,407	\$ 15,969
PBOP	19,207	19,290
	<u>\$ 34,614</u>	<u>\$ 35,259</u>

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company has a defined contribution pension plan that covers substantially all employees. For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company recognized \$1.2 million and \$1.0 million of expense, respectively, for matching contributions, in the accompanying consolidated statements of income for matching contributions.

Other Benefits

The Company has accrued \$16.9 million and \$23.6 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively, regarding workers compensation, auto and general insurance claims which have been incurred but not yet reported.

Note 4. Property, Plant and Equipment

At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, property, plant and equipment at cost along with accumulated depreciation and amortization are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Plant and machinery	\$ 3,369,349	\$ 3,271,571
Land and buildings	163,511	158,675
Assets in construction	125,211	44,237
Software and other intangibles	124,387	124,382
Total	<u>3,782,458</u>	<u>3,598,865</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(1,065,232)</u>	<u>(1,027,058)</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>\$ 2,717,226</u>	<u>\$ 2,571,807</u>

Note 5. Derivatives

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commodity derivative instruments, such as swaps and physical contracts that are principally used to manage commodity prices associated with natural gas distribution operations. These financial exposures are monitored and managed as an integral part of the Company's overall financial risk management policy. The Company generally engages in activities at risk only to the extent that those activities fall within commodities and financial markets to which it has a physical market exposure in terms and volumes consistent with its core business.

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas purchases. The Company's strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas sales prices to the Company's customers.

The following are commodity volumes in dekatherms ("dths") associated with derivative contracts as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Physical Contracts: Gas purchase	8,721	50,229
Financial Contracts: Gas swaps	19,174	37,946
Gas options	1,750	2,800
Total	<u>29,645</u>	<u>90,975</u>

The following table presents the Company's derivative assets and liabilities that are included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets for the above contracts at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>Asset Derivatives</u>		<u>Liability Derivatives</u>	
	<u>March 31,</u>		<u>March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Current assets:</u>			<u>Current liabilities:</u>	
Rate recoverable contracts:			Rate recoverable contracts:	
Gas purchase contracts	\$ 1,992	\$ 3,526	Gas purchase contracts	\$ 1,988 \$ 1,904
Gas swap contracts	2,213	17,857	Gas swap contracts	4,436 11,661
Gas option contracts	469	6	Gas option contracts	5 1,103
	<u>4,674</u>	<u>21,389</u>		<u>6,429</u> <u>14,668</u>
<u>Deferred charges and other assets:</u>			<u>Deferred credits and other liabilities:</u>	
Rate recoverable contracts:			Rate recoverable contracts:	
Gas purchase contracts	466	1,064	Gas purchase contracts	4,785 6,762
	<u>466</u>	<u>1,064</u>		<u>4,785</u> <u>6,762</u>
Total	<u>\$ 5,140</u>	<u>\$ 22,453</u>	Total	<u>\$ 11,214</u> <u>\$ 21,430</u>

The changes in fair value of our rate recoverable contracts are offset by changes in regulatory assets and liabilities. As a result, the changes in fair value of those contracts had no impact on the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

The following table presents the impact of the change in the fair value of the Company's derivative contracts had on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of income for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Regulatory assets:</u>		
Gas purchase contracts	\$ (1,893)	\$ 4,253
Gas swap contracts	(7,225)	6,305
Gas option contracts	(1,098)	934
	<u>(10,216)</u>	<u>11,492</u>
<u>Regulatory liabilities:</u>		
Gas purchase contracts	(2,132)	2,334
Gas swap contracts	(15,644)	17,593
Gas option contracts	463	(102)
	<u>(17,313)</u>	<u>19,825</u>
Total increase in net regulatory (liabilities) assets	<u>\$ 7,097</u>	<u>\$ (8,333)</u>

Credit and Collateral

Derivative contracts are primarily used to manage exposure to market risk arising from changes in commodity prices and interest rates. In the event of non-performance by a counterparty to a derivative contract, the desired impact may not be achieved. The risk of counterparty non-performance is generally considered a credit risk and is actively minimized by assessing each counterparty credit profile and negotiating appropriate levels of collateral and credit support.

The credit policy for commodity transactions is owned and monitored by the NGUSA Energy Procurement Risk Management Committee (EPRMC). The EPRMC approves risk management policies and objectives for risk assessment, control and valuation, counterparty credit approval, and the monitoring and reporting of risk exposures,

as well transaction strategies, annual supply plans and all valuation and control procedures. The EPRMC is chaired by Global Tax and Treasury Director and includes NGUSA's Senior Vice President of Regulatory Affairs, Senior Vice President US General Counsel and Regulatory, and the Vice President US Treasury. The EPRMC reports to NGUSA's Finance Committee. Counterparty credit exposure is monitored, and appropriate measures are taken to bring such exposures below the limits, including, without limitation, netting agreements, and limitations on the type and tenor of trades. The Company enters into enabling agreements that allow for payment netting with its counterparties, which reduces its exposure to counterparty risk by providing for the offset of amounts payable to the counterparty against amounts receivable from the counterparty. The Company's credit exposure for all derivative instruments, normal purchase normal sale contracts, and applicable payables and receivables, net of collateral and instruments that are subject to master netting agreements is \$6.1 million as of March 31, 2013.

In instances where a counterparty's credit quality has declined, or credit exposure exceeds certain levels, we may limit our credit exposure by restricting new transactions with the counterparty, requiring additional collateral or credit support and negotiating the early termination of certain agreements. Similarly, the Company may be required to post collateral to its counterparties. The aggregate fair value of the Company's derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that are in a liability position at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$4.0 million and \$12.5 million, respectively. The Company had no collateral posted for these instruments at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. If the Company's credit rating were to be downgraded by one or two levels, it would not be required to post any additional collateral. If the Company's credit rating were to be downgraded by three levels, it would be required to post \$4.1 million additional collateral to its counterparties.

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives at fair value.

The following table presents assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets on a recurring basis and their level within the fair value hierarchy as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31, 2013			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts				
Financials	\$ -	\$ 2,213	\$ 469	\$ 2,682
Physicals		127	2,331	2,458
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>2,340</u>	<u>2,800</u>	<u>5,140</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts				
Financials	\$ -	\$ 4,436	\$ 5	\$ 4,441
Physicals	-	76	6,697	6,773
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>4,512</u>	<u>6,702</u>	<u>11,214</u>
Net assets (liabilities)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (2,172)</u>	<u>\$ (3,902)</u>	<u>\$ (6,074)</u>

	March 31, 2012			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts				
Financials	\$ -	\$ 17,857	\$ 6	\$ 17,863
Physicals		13	4,577	4,590
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>17,870</u>	<u>4,583</u>	<u>22,453</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts				
Financials	\$ -	\$ 11,661	\$ 1,103	\$ 12,764
Physicals			8,666	8,666
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>11,661</u>	<u>9,769</u>	<u>21,430</u>
Net asset (liabilities)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,209</u>	<u>\$ (5,186)</u>	<u>\$ 1,023</u>

The following is a description of the inputs to and valuation techniques used to measure the fair values above:

The Company's Level 2 fair value derivative instruments consist of over-the-counter ("OTC") gas swaps and forward physical gas deals with pricing inputs obtained from the New York Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX") and Intercontinental Exchange ("ICE"), except in cases in which ICE publishes seasonal averages or there were no transactions within last seven days. We may utilize discounting based on quoted interest rate curves that may include liquidity reserves calculated based on bid/ask spread for our Level 2 derivative instruments. Substantially all of these price curves are observable in the marketplace throughout at least 95% of the remaining contractual quantity, or they could be constructed from market observable curves with correlation coefficients of 95% or higher.

Level 3 fair value derivative instruments consist of the Company's complex and structured OTC physical gas transactions valued based on internally-developed models. Our complex and structured OTC physical gas transactions are categorized in Level 3 as the model inputs generally are not observable. In instances where observable data is unavailable, consideration is given to the assumptions that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. This includes assumptions about risks such as nonperformance risk, liquidity, volatility and contract duration. Industry-standard valuation techniques, such as a Black-Scholes pricing model, Monte Carlo simulations, and Financial Engineering Associates libraries are used for valuing such instruments. A derivative instrument is designated as Level 3 when it is valued based on a forward curve that is internally developed, extrapolated or derived from a market observable curve with correlation coefficients less than 95%, optionality is present, or if non-economic assumptions are made. The internally developed forward curves have a high level of correlation with Platts Mark-to-Market curves. The forward curves used for financial reporting are developed and verified by the middle office.

Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

The following table presents the fair value reconciliation of Level 3 derivative assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (5,186)	\$ (2,219)
Transfers out of Level 3	-	457
Total gains or losses:		
included in regulatory assets and liabilities	(2,065)	(4,866)
Purchases	1,344	(66)
Settlements	2,005	1,508
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ (3,902)</u>	<u>\$ (5,186)</u>

A transfer into Level 3 represents existing assets or liabilities that were previously categorized at a higher level for which the inputs became unobservable. A transfer out of Level 3 represents assets and liabilities that were previously classified as Level 3 for which the inputs became observable based on the criteria discussed previously for classification in Level 2. These transfers, which are recognized at the end of each period, result from changes in the observability of forward curves from the beginning to the end of each reporting period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, and no transfers into or out of Level 3 during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

The following table provides information about our significant Level 3 valuations, of which the most significant positions are gas forward contracts. Long term gas supply contracts are measured at fair value using both actively traded pricing points as well as unobservable inputs such as gas prices beyond observable periods and long term basis quotes and accordingly, the fair value measurements are classified in Level 3.

<u>Commodity</u>	<u>Level 3 Position</u>	<u>Fair Value as of March 31, 2013</u>			<u>Valuation Technique(s)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Input</u>	<u>Range</u>
		<u>Assets</u>	<u>(Liabilities)</u>	<u>Total</u>			
Physical							
Gas	Gas Purchase Contract (A)	\$ 2,331	\$ (6,697)	\$ (4,366)	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve	(A)
Financial							
Gas	Gas Option Contract (B)	\$ 469	\$ (5)	\$ 464	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve	(B)
	Total	<u>\$ 2,800</u>	<u>\$ (6,702)</u>	<u>\$ (3,902)</u>			

(A) Includes long-term gas supply contracts (greater than one year) that have valuation assumptions and unobservable forward gas curves. . Valuation assumptions are made while estimating fair value of Physical Gas Options. Natural gas prices range between \$4.13/Dth to \$6.41/Dth for the term of open positions.

(B) Includes Gas Option contracts which are immaterial at March 31, 2013.

The significant unobservable inputs listed above would have a direct impact on the fair values of the above Level 3 instruments if they were adjusted. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement commodity derivatives are forward commodity prices. A relative change in commodity price at various locations underlying the open positions can result in significantly different fair value estimates.

Other Fair Value Measurements

The fair value of the Company's long-term debt was estimated based on quoted market prices for similar issues or on current rates offered to the Company for similar debt of the same remaining maturity. The fair value of our long-term debt at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was 1.2 billion.

All other financial instruments on the balance sheets such as money pool and intercompany balances, accounts receivable and accounts payable are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

Note 7. Income Taxes

The components of federal and state income tax expense (benefit) are as follows:

	Year Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Current tax expense:		
Federal	\$ (183)	\$ 13,169
State	2,888	16,942
Total	<u>2,705</u>	<u>30,111</u>
Deferred tax expense:		
Federal	67,045	59,938
State	14,635	2,608
Total	<u>81,680</u>	<u>62,546</u>
Amortization of investment tax credits ⁽¹⁾	<u>(911)</u>	<u>(911)</u>
Total deferred tax expense	<u>80,769</u>	<u>61,635</u>
Total income tax expense	<u>\$ 83,474</u>	<u>\$ 91,746</u>

⁽¹⁾ Investment tax credits (ITC) are being deferred and amortized over the depreciable life of the property giving rise to the credit

A reconciliation between the expected federal income tax expense, using the federal statutory rate of 35%, to the Company's actual income tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	Year Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Computed tax	\$ 69,941	\$ 73,972
Change in computed taxes resulting from:		
State income tax, net of federal benefit	11,389	12,709
Depreciation differences not normalized	3,301	3,301
Investment tax credit	(911)	(911)
Other items	(246)	2,675
Total	<u>13,533</u>	<u>17,774</u>
Federal and state income taxes	<u>\$ 83,474</u>	<u>\$ 91,746</u>

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets and liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	(in thousands of dollars)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Reserve - environmental	\$ 219,415	\$ 210,368
Pensions, OPEB and other employee benefits	67,869	103,040
Future federal benefit on state taxes	46,451	40,638
Other items	116,044	111,685
Total deferred tax assets (1)	<u>449,779</u>	<u>465,731</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property related differences	664,771	631,746
Regulatory Assets - environmental	318,092	302,163
Regulatory Assets - pension and OPEB	101,405	116,798
Other items	109,062	79,340
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>1,193,330</u>	<u>1,130,047</u>
Net deferred income tax liability	<u>743,551</u>	<u>664,316</u>
Deferred investment tax credits	4,725	5,635
Net deferred income tax liability and investment tax credits	<u>748,276</u>	<u>669,951</u>
Current portion of net deferred income tax asset	1,665	12,199
Non-current deferred income tax liability and investment tax credits	<u>\$ 749,941</u>	<u>\$ 682,150</u>

(1) There were no valuation allowances for deferred tax assets at March 31, 2013 or 2012.

The following table presents the amounts and expiration dates of operating losses as of March 31, 2013:

Jurisdiction	Expiration	Amount
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
Federal	03/31/2033	\$ 11,287
New York	03/31/2029	8,372
New York	03/31/2033	4,512

The Company is included in the NGNA and subsidiaries' consolidated federal income tax return. The Company has joint and several liability for any potential assessments against the consolidated group.

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company's current federal income tax balances payable to its parent are \$30.1 million and \$42.3 million, respectively.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company's unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$113.0 million and \$103.4 million, respectively, of which \$16.8 million as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 would affect the effective tax rate, if recognized.

The following table reconciles the changes to the Company's unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 103,367	\$ 103,584
Gross increases related to prior period	3,065	2,940
Gross decreases related to prior period	(466)	(4,080)
Gross increases related to current period	7,998	2,161
Gross decreases related to current period	(934)	(1,238)
Balance at the end of the year	\$ 113,030	\$ 103,367

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has accrued for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits of \$12.9 million and \$9.5 million, respectively. During years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company recorded interest expense of \$3.4 million and \$3.5 million, respectively. The Company recognizes accrued interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in other interest expense and related penalties, if applicable, in non-operating expenses. No tax penalties were recognized during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

It is reasonably possible that other events will occur during the next twelve months that would cause the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to increase or decrease. However, the Company does not believe any such increases or decreases would be material to its results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

In September 2011, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") commenced an audit of KeySpan Corporation and subsidiaries for the short year ended August 24, 2007 and NGNA and subsidiaries for the fiscal years ending March 31, 2008 and March 31, 2009. Fiscal years ended March 31, 2010 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the IRS.

The State of New York is in the process of examining the Company's NYS income tax returns for the short years ended August 24, 2007 and March 31, 2008. The tax returns for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the State of New York. The Company has filed New York Investment Tax Credit claims for the tax years ended December 31, 2002 through March 31, 2010. New York State has disallowed the claims for December 31, 2002 through December 31, 2006 upon audit, and also denied them on appeal to the New York Tax Tribunal, which decision was further appealed to the Supreme Court, Appellate Division. On June 6, 2013, the Company received an adverse decision from the Supreme Court, Appellate Division, and therefore expects to make a payment with regard to tax and interest within the next 12 months.

The following table indicates the earliest tax year subject to examination:

Jurisdiction	Tax Year
Federal	August 24, 2007
New York	December 31, 2000*

*The 2000-2006 years are only open with respect to the impact of Federal amended returns and NY ITC claims.

Note 8. Debt

Notes Payable

The Company's \$400 million of 5.60% Senior Unsecured Notes mature on November 29, 2016. Interest is payable on a semi-annual basis each May and November.

Gas Facilities Revenue Bonds

The Company has outstanding tax-exempt bonds (Gas Facilities Revenue Bonds, or “GFRB”) issued through the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, \$640.5 million of GFRBs were outstanding; \$230.0 million of which are variable-rate, auction rate bonds. The interest rate on the various variable rate series due starting December 1, 2020 through July 1, 2026 is reset weekly and ranged from 0.14% to 2.17% during the year ended March 31, 2013 and 0.21% to 2.17% during the year ended March 31, 2012. The GFRBs are currently in auction rate mode and are backed by bond insurance. These bonds cannot be put back to the Company and in the case of a failed auction, the resulting interest rate on the bonds revert to the maximum rate which depends on the current appropriate, short term benchmark rates and the senior unsecured rating of the Company’s bonds. The effect of the failed auctions on interest expense has not been material at this time.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt subsequent to March 31, 2013 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ending March 31,</u>	
2014	\$ -
2015	-
2016	-
2017	400,000
2018	-
Thereafter	<u>640,500</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,040,500</u>

The Company is obligated to meet certain financial and non-financial covenants. During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively, the Company was in compliance with all such covenants.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

SuperStorm Sandy

In October 2012, SuperStorm Sandy hit the northeastern United States affecting energy supply to customers in the Company’s service territory. Total costs associated with gas customer restoration through March 31, 2013 from this storm were approximately \$53.3 million. The Company has recorded an “other receivable” on the consolidated balance sheet at March 31, 2013 in the amount of \$25.1 million, relating to claims filed against property damage and business interruption insurance policies, net of insurance deductibles.

Purchase Commitments

The Company has long-term commitments with a variety of suppliers and pipelines to purchase gas supply, gas storage capability, and transportation of gas on interstate gas pipelines. The Company is liable for these payments regardless of the level of service required from third-parties.

The Company's commitments under these long-term contracts for years subsequent to March 31, 2013, are summarized in the table below:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ending March 31,</u>	<u>Gas</u>
2014	\$ 211,988
2015	132,427
2016	120,383
2017	71,459
2018	47,017
Thereafter	<u>66,971</u>
Total	<u>\$ 650,245</u>

Lease Obligations

The Company has an operating lease for office space which is utilized by both the Company and its affiliates. A portion of the lease expense is allocated from the service company to the affiliated entities that benefit from its use. The gross rental expense for the leasehold was approximately \$11.2 million for both the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012. The rental expense, net of amounts allocated to affiliated entities, recognized by the Company in the accompanying consolidated statement of income was approximately \$6.5 million and \$4.3 million for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

The future minimum lease payments for the years subsequent to March 31, 2013 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ending March 31,</u>	
2014	11,464
2015	11,502
2016	11,815
2017	11,903
2018	11,993
Thereafter	<u>85,518</u>
Total	<u>\$ 144,195</u>

Legal Matters

The collective and class action lawsuit filed on behalf of Local 101 and its members alleging violations of the Fair Labor Standards Act and the New York Labor Law as a result of the payroll irregularities that occurred after the Company's implementation in November 2012 of its back office financial system has been discontinued and is now subject to a settlement agreement. Accordingly, there are no material employment-related actions currently pending involving the Company.

In addition to the payroll matter, the Company is subject to various legal proceedings, primarily injury claims, arising out of the ordinary course of its business. The Company does not consider any of such proceedings to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to its business or likely to result in a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

The normal ongoing operations and historic activities of the Company are subject to various federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Under federal and state Superfund laws, potential liability for the historic

contamination of property may be imposed on responsible parties jointly and severally, without regard to fault, even if the activities were lawful when they occurred.

The Company has identified numerous Manufactured Gas Plant (“MGP”) sites and related facilities, which were owned or operated by the Company or its predecessors. These former sites, some of which are no longer owned by the Company, have been identified to the NYPSC and the Department of Environmental Conservation (“DEC”) for inclusion on appropriate site inventories. Administrative Orders on Consent or Voluntary Cleanup Agreements (“VCA”) have been executed with the DEC to address the investigation and remediation activities associated with certain sites. Expenditures incurred for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$45.3 million and \$19.9 million, respectively.

The fair values included discounting of the reserve at a rate of 6.5%, which is being accreted over the period for which remediation is expected to occur. Following the acquisition of KeySpan, these environmental liabilities are recognized in accordance with the accounting guidance on environmental obligations.

The Company estimated the remaining costs of environmental remediation activities were \$506.5 million and \$482.2 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. The Company’s environmental obligation arising at the date of acquisition of Keyspan is net of a discount rate of 6.5%; the undiscounted amount of environmental liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$632.4 million and \$590.3 million, respectively. These costs are expected to be incurred over the next 44 years, and the discounted amounts have been recorded as reserves in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. However, remediation costs for each site may be materially higher than estimated, depending upon changing technologies and regulatory standards, selected end use for each site, and actual environmental conditions encountered. The Company has recovered amounts from certain insurers, and, where appropriate, the Company may seek recovery from other insurers and from other potentially responsible parties, but it is uncertain whether, and to what extent, such efforts will be successful.

By rate orders, the NYPSC has provided for the recovery of site investigation and remediation costs. Accordingly, as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has recorded net environmental regulatory assets of \$707.5 million and \$649.7 million, respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2012, the Company received new information concerning the proposed remediation plans for a site in downstate New York which resulted in the Company increasing its environmental reserve by approximately \$107 million. During the year ended March 31, 2013, the company increased its environmental reserve by approximately \$17 million. After recording an offsetting increase in regulatory assets relating to environmental remediation, there was no impact to the net assets of the Company.

Several plaintiffs in a single lawsuit alleged damages resulting from contamination associated with the historic operations of a former manufactured gas plant located in Staten Island, New York. The litigation was settled in July 2011. KeySpan continues to conduct remediation activities at this location pursuant to an Order on Consent with the DEC.

The Company believes that its ongoing operations, and its approach to addressing conditions at historic sites, are in substantial compliance with all applicable environmental laws, and that the obligations imposed on it because of the environmental laws will not have a material impact on its results of operations or financial position since, as noted above, environmental expenditures incurred by the Company are recoverable from customers.

Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company has various asset retirement obligations associated with its gas distribution facilities. Generally, our largest asset retirement obligations relate to: (i) legal requirements to cut (disconnect from the gas distribution system), purge (clean of natural gas and polychlorinated biphenyls contaminants) and cap gas mains within our gas distribution and transmission system when mains are retired in place; or dispose of sections of gas main when removed from the pipeline system; (ii) cleaning and removal requirements associated with storage tanks containing waste oil and other waste contaminants; and (iii) legal requirements to remove asbestos upon major renovation or demolition of structures and facilities.

The following table represents the changes in the asset retirement obligations for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 10,862	\$ 10,247
Accretion expense	652	615
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 11,514</u>	<u>\$ 10,862</u>

Note 10. Related Party Transactions

Accounts Receivable from Affiliates and Accounts Payable to Affiliates

NGUSA and its affiliates provide various services to the Company, including executive and administrative, customer services, financial (including accounting, auditing, risk management, tax and treasury/finance), human resources, information technology, legal and strategic planning that are charged between the companies and charged to each company.

The Company records short-term payables to and receivables from certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The amounts payable to and receivable from its affiliates do not bear interest and are settled through the money pool. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had net outstanding accounts receivable from affiliates/accounts payable to affiliates balances as follows:

	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
				(Revised)
KeySpan Corporation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,320	\$ 118,867
NGUSA Service Co	-	-	134,687	109,092
KeySpan Gas East Corp	45,238	12,671	-	-
Other affiliates, net	436	1,257	7,266	1,476
Total	<u>\$ 45,674</u>	<u>\$ 13,928</u>	<u>\$ 267,273</u>	<u>\$ 229,435</u>

Money Pool

The settlement of the Company's various transactions with KeySpan, NGUSA and certain affiliates generally occurs via the money pool. As of November 1, 2012, NGUSA and its affiliates established a new Regulated Money Pool and an Unregulated Money Pool. Financing for the Company's working capital and gas inventory needs are obtained through participation in the Regulated Money Pool, except for that of NETCO, which participates in the Unregulated Money Pool. The Company, as a participant in the Money Pool, can both borrow and lend funds. Borrowings from the Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools bear interest in accordance with the terms of the applicable money pool agreement.

The Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools are funded by operating funds from participants in the applicable Pool. Collectively, NGUSA and its subsidiary, KeySpan, have the ability to borrow up to \$3 billion from National Grid plc for working capital needs including funding of the Money Pools, if necessary. The Company had a short-term money pool payable of \$106.6 million and \$21.0 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. NETCO had a short-term money pool receivable of \$77.0 million and \$60.6 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. The average interest rate for the money pool was approximately 1.45% and 1.23% for the

years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Service Company Charges

The affiliated service companies of NGUSA provide certain services to the Company at their cost. The service company costs are generally allocated to associated companies through a tiered approach. First and foremost, costs are directly charged to the benefited company whenever practicable. Secondly, in cases where direct charging cannot be readily determined, costs are typically allocated using cost/causation principles linked to the relationship of that type of service, such as number of employees, number of customers/meters, capital expenditures, value of property owned, total transmission and distribution expenditures, etc. Lastly, all other costs are allocated based on a general allocator. Charges from the service companies of NGUSA to the Company for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$261.2 million and \$204 million, respectively.

Holding Company Charges

NGUSA received charges from National Grid Commercial Holdings Limited, an affiliated company in the UK, for certain corporate and administrative services provided by the corporate functions of National Grid plc to its US subsidiaries. These charges, which are recorded on the books of NGUSA, have not been reflected on these consolidated financial statements. Were these amounts allocated to the Company, the estimated effect on net income would be approximately \$5.1 million and \$5.0 million before taxes, and \$3.3 million and \$3.2 million after taxes, for each of the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Note 11. Preferred Stock

In connection with the acquisition of KeySpan by NGUSA, the Company became subject to a requirement to issue a class of preferred stock having one share (the "Golden Share"), subordinate to any existing preferred stock. The holder of the Golden Share would have voting rights that limit the Company's right to commence any voluntary bankruptcy, liquidation, receivership or similar proceeding without the consent of the holder of the Golden Share. The NYPSC subsequently authorized the issuance of the Golden Share to a trustee, GSS Holdings, Inc. ("GSS"), who will hold the Golden Share subject to a Services and Indemnity Agreement requiring GSS to vote the Golden Share in the best interests of New York State. The Golden Share was issued by the Company on July 8, 2011. The Golden Share has a par value of \$1 dollar.

Note 12. Dividends

Pursuant to the NYPSC's orders, the ability of the Company to pay dividends to KeySpan is conditioned upon maintenance of a utility capital structure with debt not exceeding 56% of total utility capitalization. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company was in compliance with the utility capital structure required by the NYPSC. In August 2012, the Company issued a dividend in the amount of \$110 million to Keyspan which was settled via the money pool.



KeySpan Gas East Corporation
d/b/a National Grid

Financial Statements

For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	2
Balance Sheets..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	3
Statements of Income..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	5
Statements of Cash Flows..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	6
Statements of Capitalization..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	7
Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	8
Notes to the Financial Statements	9



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of KeySpan Gas East Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of KeySpan Gas East Corporation, which comprise the balance sheets as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the related statements of income, comprehensive income, cash flows, capitalization and changes in shareholders' equity for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of KeySpan Gas East Corporation at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

August 17, 2013

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 300 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017
T: (646) 471 3000, F: (646) 471 8320, www.pwc.com/us

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,157	\$ 5,623
Accounts receivable	264,423	191,976
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(17,062)	(22,007)
Other receivable	42,192	-
Accounts receivable from affiliates	47,299	1,157
Unbilled revenue	69,104	52,334
Materials, supplies, and gas in storage	45,956	79,215
Regulatory assets	64,323	46,766
Derivative contracts	14,261	11,356
Prepaid and other current assets	12,344	15,515
Total current assets	545,997	381,935
Property, plant, and equipment, net	2,358,756	2,262,803
Deferred charges and other assets:		
Goodwill	1,018,407	1,018,407
Regulatory assets	594,591	782,471
Derivative contracts	3,165	12,817
Other deferred charges	5,476	4,925
Total deferred charges and other assets	1,621,639	1,818,620
Total assets	\$ 4,526,392	\$ 4,463,358

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
LIABILITIES AND CAPITALIZATION		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 62,433	\$ 37,918
Accounts payable affiliates	107,437	95,973
Intercompany moneypool	398,042	79,566
Customer deposits	8,613	10,148
Interest accrued	21,084	20,168
Taxes accrued	19,404	14,955
Regulatory liabilities	24,742	23,656
Current portion of deferred income tax liabilities	26,707	14,877
Derivative contracts	349	13,589
Other current liabilities	8,495	14,814
Total current liabilities	677,306	325,664
Deferred credits and other liabilities:		
Regulatory liabilities	260,437	369,389
Asset retirement obligations	13,281	12,529
Deferred income tax liabilities	609,310	577,131
Postretirement benefits and other reserves	261,364	242,900
Environmental remediation costs	109,408	142,516
Derivative contracts	1,003	8,042
Other deferred liabilities	42,338	31,355
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	1,297,141	1,383,862
Capitalization:		
Shareholders' equity	1,951,945	2,153,832
Long-term debt	600,000	600,000
Total capitalization	2,551,945	2,753,832
Total liabilities and capitalization	\$ 4,526,392	\$ 4,463,358

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(in thousands of dollars)

	Year Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Operating revenues	\$ 957,563	\$ 997,146
Operating expenses:		
Purchased gas	353,150	399,105
Operations and maintenance	235,435	210,797
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion	57,690	55,979
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan	40,455	22,655
Other taxes	132,470	126,797
Total operating expenses	819,200	815,333
Operating income	138,363	181,813
Other income and (deductions):		
Interest on long-term debt	(34,858)	(34,943)
Other interest, including affiliate interest	(6,742)	(22,984)
Other (deductions) income, net	(14,662)	23,603
Total other deductions, net	(56,262)	(34,324)
Income before income taxes	82,101	147,489
Income taxes expense:		
Current taxes	(6,734)	(21,880)
Deferred taxes	40,960	82,006
Total income tax expense	34,226	60,126
Net income	\$ 47,875	\$ 87,363

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands of dollars)

	Year Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012 (Revised)
Operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 47,875	\$ 87,363
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion	57,690	55,979
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan deferrals	40,455	22,655
Provision for deferred income taxes	40,960	82,006
Bad debt expense	185	10,758
Regulatory deferrals	35,591	(8,638)
Pension and other postretirement expenses	20,525	30,019
Pension and other postretirement contributions	(29,251)	(19,079)
Environmental remediation payments	(36,514)	(42,441)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable and other receivable, net, and unbilled revenues	(134,961)	113,297
Materials, supplies, and gas in storage	33,259	(29,451)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	23,952	16,102
Prepaid and accrued taxes	4,449	21,965
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	13,125	(8,201)
Other liabilities	7,100	7,027
Derivative contracts	(13,532)	8,539
Other, net	(15)	13,294
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>110,893</u>	<u>361,194</u>
Investing activities:		
Capital expenditures	(144,263)	(127,157)
Cost of removal	(17,555)	(13,724)
Insurance proceeds applied to capital expenditures	14,423	-
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(147,395)</u>	<u>(140,881)</u>
Financing activities:		
Dividends to KeySpan Corporation	(250,000)	-
Affiliated money pool and intercompany borrowing	283,798	(214,715)
Share based compensation	238	-
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>34,036</u>	<u>(214,715)</u>
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,466)	5,598
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	5,623	25
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 3,157</u>	<u>\$ 5,623</u>
Supplemental disclosures:		
Interest paid	\$ 37,321	\$ 20,230
Income taxes refunded from Parent	21,221	15,047
State income taxes paid	2,005	1,730
Significant non-cash items:		
Capital-related accruals included in accounts payable	12,542	601

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CAPITALIZATION
(in thousands of dollars)

			March 31,	
			<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
				(Revised)
Total shareholders' equity			<u>\$ 1,951,945</u>	<u>\$ 2,153,832</u>
Long-term debt:	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>		
Senior unsecured note	5.60%	November 29, 2016	100,000	100,000
Senior unsecured note	5.82%	April 1, 2041	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
Total long-term debt			<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>
Total capitalization			<u>\$ 2,551,945</u>	<u>\$ 2,753,832</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands of dollars, except per share and number of shares data)

	Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share		Preferred Stock, par value \$1 per share		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Total
	Issued and Outstanding Shares	Amount	Issued and Outstanding Shares	Amount			
BALANCEAS OF MARCH 31, 2011 - revised	100	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 2,014,878	\$ 51,591	\$ 2,066,469
Net income - revised						87,363	87,363
Issuance of preferred stock	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BALANCEAS OF MARCH 31, 2012 - revised	100	\$ -	1	\$ -	\$ 2,014,878	\$ 138,954	\$ 2,153,832
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	47,875	47,875
Share based compensation	-	-	-	-	238	-	238
Dividend issued to Keyspan Corporation	-	-	-	-	(111,046)	(138,954)	(250,000)
BALANCEAS OF MARCH 31, 2013	100	\$ -	1	\$ -	\$ 1,904,070	\$ 47,875	\$ 1,951,945

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

KEYSPAN GAS EAST CORPORATION
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Nature of Operations

KeySpan Gas East Corporation d/b/a National Grid (the “Company”, “we”, and “our”) distributes natural gas to approximately 487,000 retail customers and transports natural gas to approximately 72,000 customers in Nassau and Suffolk Counties in Long Island, New York and the Rockaway Peninsula in Queens, New York.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of KeySpan Corporation (“KeySpan”). KeySpan is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid USA (“NGUSA”), a public utility holding company with regulated subsidiaries engaged in the generation of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of both natural gas and electricity. NGUSA is an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales.

The Company has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through August 17, 2013, the date of issuance of these financial statements, and concluded that there were no events or transactions that require adjustment to or disclosure in the financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2013.

B. Financial Statement Revisions

During 2013, management determined that the Company’s previously issued financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012 included errors related to the recording of certain accounting transactions. The Company corrected these errors by revising the prior period financial statements, the impacts of which are described below. Management has concluded that the errors did not have a material impact on any previously issued financial statements but would have been material if the corrections were recorded in the current year statement of income. Therefore, the previously reported amounts were revised within the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012.

The first error related to an understatement of the allocation from the Company’s parent of claims incurred but not yet reported for injuries and damages. A cumulative adjustment of \$4.9 million (net of income taxes) was recorded in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, of which \$3.5 million was recorded as an adjustment to beginning retained earnings (as of March 31, 2011), and \$1.4 million was recorded as a reduction of net income for the year ended March 31, 2012 to reflect the fiscal 2012 activity related to this error.

The second error related to the incorrect calculation and therefore insufficient amounts of amortization of certain regulatory assets and liabilities in previous years. A cumulative adjustment of \$2.1 million (net of income taxes) was recorded in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, of which \$1.3 million was recorded as an adjustment to beginning retained earnings (as of March 31, 2011) and \$0.8 million was recorded as a reduction of net income for the year ended March 31, 2012 to reflect the fiscal 2012 activity related to this error.

The third error related to the incorrect accounting for a gas management contract as a derivative in its entirety. Only a portion of the contract related to a peaking gas option embedded within the contract should have been accounted for as a derivative. The contract is subject to regulatory recovery and as such, the resulting adjustment in the year ended March 31, 2012 had no impact on the statement of income. An overall adjustment to reduce the reported amount of Derivative Contracts and resulting Regulatory Liability by \$24.2 million was recorded.

The fourth correction reclassifies \$27.2 million of regulatory liabilities previously classified within long term regulatory assets, to long term regulatory liabilities. These reclassifications had no effect on the Company’s results of operations or cash flows.

In addition, certain misclassifications related to the presentation of current and deferred income taxes and uncertain tax positions have been reflected in the revisions below. The Company misclassified the current portion of deferred tax liabilities by \$3.9 million, accrued taxes by \$20.1 million, accounts payable to affiliates by \$11.7 million, and accrued interest related to uncertain tax positions by \$5.3 million. These misclassifications in current liabilities were

offset by misclassifications in non-current deferred tax liabilities by \$19.9 million, other deferred liabilities by \$14.8 million and regulatory assets by \$6.4 million. The adjustments for this balance sheet presentation error in the prior fiscal year had an immaterial impact on the statement of income.

The following table shows the amounts previously reported as revised:

	<u>As Previously Reported</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>As Revised</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
	March 2012		March 2012
Balance Sheet			
Current assets			
Regulatory assets	\$ 50,161	\$ (3,395)	\$ 46,766
Derivative contracts	15,769	(4,413)	11,356
Total Current assets	65,930	(7,808)	58,122
Deferred charges and other assets			
Regulatory assets	765,683	16,788	782,471
Derivative contracts	39,010	(26,193)	12,817
Total Deferred charges and other assets	804,693	(9,405)	795,288
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable to affiliates	107,646	(11,673)	95,973
Interest accrued	25,452	(5,284)	20,168
Taxes accrued	35,099	(20,144)	14,955
Regulatory liabilities	28,069	(4,413)	23,656
Current portion of deferred income tax liabilities	18,819	(3,942)	14,877
Derivative contracts	16,984	(3,395)	13,589
Total Current liabilities	232,069	(48,851)	183,218
Deferred credits and other liabilities			
Regulatory liabilities	365,910	3,479	369,389
Deferred income tax liabilities	562,003	15,128	577,131
Derivative contracts	11,057	(3,015)	8,042
Other deferred liabilities	8,221	23,134	31,355
Total Deferred credits and other liabilities	947,191	38,726	985,917
Capitalization:			
Retained Earnings			
March 31, 2012	146,042	(7,088)	138,954
March 31, 2011	56,478	(4,887)	51,591

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
	March 2012		March 2012
Statement of Income			
Operating revenues	\$ 997,214	\$ (68)	\$ 997,146
Operating expense:			
Operations and maintenance	208,424	2,373	210,797
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan deferrals	21,415	1,240	22,655
Income before income taxes	151,170	(3,681)	147,489
Income taxes			
Current taxes	(15,147)	(6,733)	(21,880)
Deferred taxes	76,753	5,253	82,006
Net income	89,564	(2,201)	87,363
Statement of Cash Flows			
Net income	\$ 89,564	\$ (2,201)	\$ 87,363
Amortization of regulatory assets and rate plan deferrals	21,415	1,240	22,655
Provision for deferred income taxes	76,753	5,253	82,006
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	15,315	787	16,102
Prepaid and accrued taxes	17,238	4,727	21,965
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	270	(8,471)	(8,201)
Derivatives, net	-	8,539	8,539
Other liabilities	10,914	(3,887)	7,027
Net cash provided by operating activities	355,207	5,987	361,194
Affiliated money pool and intercompany borrowing	(208,728)	(5,987)	(214,715)
Net cash used in financing activities	(208,728)	(5,987)	(214,715)

C. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) including the accounting principles for rate-regulated entities. The financial statements reflect the rate-making practices of the applicable regulatory authorities.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Within the statements of cash flows, all amounts that are settled through the Regulated Money Pool (refer to Note 10, “Related Party Transactions”) are treated as constructive cash receipts and payments, and therefore are presented as such.

D. Regulatory Accounting

The New York State Public Service Commission (“NYPSC”) provides the final determination of the rates the Company charges its retail customers. In certain cases, the actions of the NYPSC to determine the rates the Company charges its customers result in accounting that differs from non-regulated companies. In these cases, the Company defers costs (as regulatory assets) or recognizes obligations (as regulatory liabilities) if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered or refunded through the rate-making process, which would result in a corresponding increase or decrease in future rates.

E. Revenue Recognition

The Company bills its customers on a monthly basis. Revenues include unbilled amounts related to the estimated gas usage that occurred from the most recent meter reading to the end of each month.

The cost of gas used is recovered when billed to firm customers through the operation of a cost of gas adjustment factor ("CGAF") included in the utility tariff. The CGAF provision requires an annual reconciliation of recoverable gas costs and CGAF revenues. Any difference is deferred pending subsequent recovery from or refund to firm customers.

Revenues are subject to a Revenue Decoupling Adjustment Factor ("RDAF") which requires the Company to adjust semi-annually its base rates to reflect the over or under recovery of the Company's targeted base distribution revenues from the prior season. Revenue decoupling is a rate-making mechanism that breaks the link between the Company's base revenue requirement and sales. This mechanism allows the Company to offer various energy efficiency measures to its customers without financial detriment to the Company resulting from reductions in gas usage.

The gas distribution business is influenced by seasonal weather conditions, and therefore, the Company's tariff contains a weather normalization adjustment that provides for recovery from, or refund to, firm customers of material shortfalls or excesses of firm delivery revenues (revenues less applicable gas costs and revenue taxes) during a heating season due to variations from normal weather.

The Company's revenue from the sale and delivery of gas for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
Residential	66%	64%
Commercial	19%	19%
Gas transportation and other services	15%	17%

F. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at original cost. The cost of additions to property, plant and equipment and replacements of retired units of property are capitalized. Costs include direct material, labor, overhead and allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"). The cost of renewals and betterments that extend the useful life of property, plant and equipment are also capitalized. The cost of repairs, replacements and major maintenance projects, which do not extend the useful life or increase the expected output of the asset, are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is generally computed over the estimated useful life of the asset using the composite straight-line method. Depreciation studies are conducted periodically to update the composite rates and are approved by the NYPSC. Whenever property, plant and equipment is retired, the original cost, less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation, and the related cost of removal is removed from the associated regulatory liability.

The average composite rates and average service lives for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
Composite rates - depreciation	2.7%	2.7%
Composite rates - cost of removal	0.2%	0.2%
Total composite rates	2.9%	2.9%
Average service life	35 years	35 years

The Company's depreciation expense includes estimated costs to remove property, plant and equipment, which is recovered through the rates charged to our customers. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had cumulative costs recovered in excess of costs incurred totaling \$42.3 million and \$36.8 million, respectively. These amounts are reflected as regulatory liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets.

In accordance with applicable regulatory accounting guidance, the Company records AFUDC, which represents the estimated debt and equity costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated facilities. Both the debt and equity components of AFUDC are non-cash amounts within the statements of income. AFUDC is capitalized as a component of the cost of property, plant and equipment, with an offsetting credit to other income and deductions for the equity component and other interest expense for the debt component in the accompanying statements of income. After construction is completed, the Company is permitted to recover these costs through inclusion in the rate base and the corresponding depreciation expense.

The components of AFUDC capitalized and composite AFUDC rates for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Debt	\$ 408	\$ 142
Equity	1,100	1,121
	\$ 1,508	\$ 1,263
Composite AFUDC rate	5.7%	8.2%

G. Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price of a business over the fair value of the tangible and intangible assets acquired, net of the fair value of liabilities assumed and the fair value of any non-controlling interest in the acquisition. The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually on January 31, and whenever events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount.

The goodwill impairment analysis is comprised of two steps. In the first step, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is compared with its carrying value. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired and no further analysis is required. If the carrying value exceeds the fair value, then a second step is performed to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. If the carrying value of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value, then an impairment charge equal to the difference is recorded.

The Company calculated the fair value of the reporting unit in the performance of its annual goodwill impairment test for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 utilizing both income and market approaches.

- To estimate fair value utilizing the income approach, the Company used a discounted cash flow methodology incorporating its most recent business plan forecasts together with a projected terminal year calculation. Key assumptions used in the income approach were: (a) expected cash flows for the period from April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2018; (b) a discount rate of 5.5%, which was based on the Company's best estimate of its after-tax weighted-average cost of capital; and (c) a terminal growth rate of 2.25%, based on the Company's expected long term average growth rate in line with estimated long term US economic inflation.
- To estimate fair value utilizing the market approach, the company followed a market comparable methodology. Specifically, the Company applied a valuation multiple of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA), derived from data of publicly-traded benchmark companies, to business operating data. Benchmark companies were selected based on comparability of the underlying business and economics. Key assumptions used in the market approach included the selection of appropriate benchmark companies and the selection of an EBITDA multiple of 10.0, which we believe is appropriate based on comparison of our business with the benchmark companies.

The Company ultimately determined the fair value of the business using 50% weighting for each valuation methodology, as it believes that each methodology provides equally valuable information. The resulting fair value of the annual analyses determined that no adjustment of the goodwill carrying value was required at March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

H. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company classifies short-term investments that are highly liquid and have original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase as cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

I. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts to record accounts receivable at estimated net realizable value. The allowance is calculated by applying a reserve factor to outstanding receivables. The reserve factor is based upon historical write-off experience and assessment of customer collectability.

J. Materials, Supplies, and Gas in Storage

Materials and supplies are stated at the lower of weighted average cost or market and are expensed or capitalized into specific capital additions as used. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the balance of materials and supplies was \$15.8 million and \$5.8 million, respectively. The Company's policy is to write off obsolete inventory. There were no material write offs of obsolete inventory for the years ended March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

Gas in storage is stated at weighted average cost, and is expensed when delivered to customers. Existing rate orders allow the Company to pass through the cost of gas purchased directly to customers along with any applicable authorized delivery surcharge adjustments. Accordingly, the value of gas in storage does not fall below the cost to the Company. Gas costs passed through to customers are subject to periodic regulatory approvals and are reported periodically to the NYPSC. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, gas in storage was \$30.2 million and \$73.4 million, respectively.

K. Incomes and Other Taxes

Federal income taxes have been computed utilizing the asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the tax consequences of temporary differences by applying enacted statutory tax rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. National Grid North America Inc. (“NGNA”), (formerly National Grid Holdings Inc.), an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc and the intermediate holding company of NGUSA, files consolidated federal tax returns including all of the activities of its subsidiaries. Each subsidiary company is included in the consolidated group and determines its current and deferred taxes based on the separate return method. The Company settles its current tax liability or benefit each year with NGNA pursuant to a tax sharing arrangement between NGNA and its included subsidiaries. Benefits allocated by NGNA are treated as capital contributions.

Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses and general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, as determined under enacted tax laws and rates. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment. Deferred investment tax credits are amortized over the useful life of the underlying property. Additionally, the Company follows the current accounting guidance relating to uncertainty in income taxes which applies to all income tax positions reflected in the accompanying balance sheets that have been included in previous tax returns or are expected to be included in future tax returns. The accounting guidance for uncertainty in income taxes provides that the financial effects of a tax position shall initially be recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination, assuming the position will be audited and the taxing authority has full knowledge of all relevant information.

The state of New York imposes on corporations a franchise tax that is computed as the higher of a tax based on income or a tax based on capital. To the extent the Company’s state tax based on capital is in excess of state tax based on income, the Company reports such excess in other taxes and taxes accrued in the accompanying financial statements.

The Company collects from customers various taxes that are levied by state and local governments on the sale or distribution of gas. The Company presents taxes that are imposed on customers (such as sales taxes) on a net basis (i.e., excluded from revenues) and presents excise taxes on a gross basis.

Gas distribution revenues include the collection of excise taxes and the related expense is included in other taxes in the accompanying statements of income. Excise taxes collected and paid for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$12.8 million and \$12 million, respectively.

L. Employee Benefits

The Company follows the accounting guidance related to the accounting for defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit (“PBOP”) plans for recording pension expenses and resulting plan asset and liability balances. The guidance requires employers to fully recognize all pension and postretirement plans’ funded status on the balance sheets as a net liability or asset and requires an offsetting adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive income in shareholders’ equity. In the case of regulated entities, this offsetting entry is recorded as a regulatory asset or liability when the balance will be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates. The Company has determined that such amounts will be included in future rates and follows the regulatory format for recording the balances. The Company measures and records its pension and PBOP assets at the year-end date. Pension and PBOP assets are measured at fair value, using the year-end market value of those assets.

M. Derivatives

Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from the price of an underlying item such as interest rates, foreign exchange, credit spreads, commodities, equity or other indices. Derivatives enable their users to manage their exposure to these markets or credit risks. The Company uses derivative instruments to manage our operational market risks from commodities and economically hedge a portion of the Company's exposure to commodity price risk. When economic hedge positions are in effect, the Company is exposed to credit risks in the event of non-performance by counterparties to derivative contracts (hedging transactions), as well as non-performance by the counterparties of the underlying transactions.

Commodity Derivative Instruments – Regulated Accounting

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas purchases. The Company's strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas sales costs to the Company's customers. The accounting for these derivative instruments is subject to the current accounting guidance for rate-regulated enterprises. Therefore the fair value of these derivatives is recorded as current or deferred assets or liabilities, with offsetting positions recorded as regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets. Gains or losses on the settlement of these contracts are initially deferred and then refunded to or collected from the Company's customers consistent with regulatory requirements.

Certain non-trading contracts for the physical purchase of natural gas qualify for the normal purchase normal sales exception and are accounted for upon settlement. If the Company were to determine that a contract which it elected the normal purchase normal sale exception no longer qualifies, the Company would recognize the fair value of the contract in accordance with the regulatory accounting described above.

Balance Sheet Offsetting

Accounting guidance relating to derivatives permits the offsetting of fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) arising from derivative instrument(s) recognized at fair value executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement. The Company's accounting policy is to not offset fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and related cash collateral receivable or payable with the same counterparty under a master netting agreement, and to record and present the fair value of the derivative instrument on a gross basis, with related cash collateral recorded as special deposits in the accompanying balance sheets. There were no special deposits as of March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

N. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following is the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 — quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that a company has the ability to access as of the reporting date;

Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are directly observable for the asset or liability or indirectly observable through corroboration with observable market data; and

Level 3 — unobservable inputs, such as internally-developed forward curves and pricing models for the asset or liability due to little or no market activity for the asset or liability with low correlation to observable market inputs.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

O. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Guidance Adopted in Fiscal Year 2013

Fair Value Measurements

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued accounting guidance that amended existing fair value measurement guidance. The amendment was issued with a goal of achieving common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. Consequently, the guidance changes the wording used to describe many of the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value, requires new disclosures about fair value measurements, and changes specific applications of the fair value measurement guidance. Some of the amendments clarify the FASB’s intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. Other amendments change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements including, but not limited to: fair value measurement of a portfolio of financial instruments; fair value measurement of premiums and discounts; and additional disclosures about fair value measurements. This guidance became effective for financial statements issued for annual periods (for non-public entities such as the Company) beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, which only impacted its fair value disclosures. There were no changes to our approach to measuring fair value as a result of adopting the new guidance.

Goodwill Impairment

In September 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance related to goodwill impairment testing, whereby an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is not required. Otherwise, the entity is required to perform the two-step impairment test. This guidance became effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance in its fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 and did not elect the option to perform a qualitative analysis.

Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

In December 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance requiring enhanced disclosure related to offsetting assets and liabilities. Under the new guidance, reporting entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting agreement, such as for derivatives. In January 2013, the FASB issued additional guidance to clarify that the specific instruments and activities that should be considered in these disclosures will be limited to recognized derivatives, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities lending transactions. This guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after January 1, 2013, and is to be applied retrospectively. The Company will begin including the new required disclosures in its fiscal year 2014 quarterly financial statements as applicable and does not expect any impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Note 2. Rates and Regulation

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The following table presents the Company's regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<i>Regulatory assets:</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
Environmental response costs	\$ 43,101	\$ 3,101
Postretirement benefits	16,906	17,515
Derivative contracts	349	13,589
Cost to achieve	3,879	3,879
PSC assessment	-	3,280
Gas costs adjustment	-	2,067
Other	88	3,335
Total	<u>64,323</u>	<u>46,766</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Regulatory deferred tax assets	3,838	3,225
Property taxes	18,405	30,611
Environmental response costs	291,149	462,298
Postretirement benefits	165,339	145,188
Derivative contracts	1,003	8,042
Asset retirement obligation	12,818	11,799
Rate Mitigation	24,608	22,581
Carrying Charges	51,178	89,767
Other	26,253	8,960
Total	<u>594,591</u>	<u>782,471</u>
<i>Regulatory liabilities:</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
Property taxes	-	9,300
Derivative contracts	14,261	11,356
PSC assessment	1,596	-
Gas costs adjustment	5,665	-
Transition balancing accounts	-	3,000
Other	3,220	-
Total	<u>24,742</u>	<u>23,656</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Environmental response costs	9,806	62,513
Postretirement benefits	44,866	40,101
Property taxes	3,171	30,086
Delivery rate surcharge	85,295	72,964
Derivative contracts	3,165	12,817
Costs of removal	42,312	36,799
Excess earnings	6,813	24,309
Carrying Charges	13,943	27,266
Capital Tracker	27,016	33,467
Other	24,050	29,067
Total	<u>260,437</u>	<u>369,389</u>
Net regulatory assets	<u>\$ 373,735</u>	<u>\$ 436,192</u>

Postretirement benefits: The amount in regulatory assets primarily represents the excess costs of the Company's pension and postretirement benefits plans over amounts received in rates that are deferred to a regulatory asset to be recovered in future periods and the non-cash accrual of net actuarial gains and losses. The amount in regulatory liabilities primarily represents accrued carrying charges as calculated in accordance with the Company's Pension and OPEB reserve mechanism.

Delivery rate surcharge and Environmental response costs: A \$10 million annual surcharge for the recovery of regulatory assets ("Delivery Rate Surcharge") was implemented in January 2009. The Delivery Rate Surcharge increased by \$10 million per year in rate years 2010 through 2012 of the Company's rate plan, resulting in an aggregate recovery of approximately \$100 million. Revenues collected from the Delivery Rate Surcharge were deferred and used to offset future increases in rates for costs such as site investigation and remediation ("SIR") or other cost deferrals. The Delivery Rate Surcharge expired on December 31, 2012. In January 2010, the Company submitted a filing on the status of its regulatory deferrals so that the NYPSC could determine if the Company should adjust its revenue levels under the existing rate plan so as to minimize outstanding deferral balances. On November 28, 2012, the NYPSC issued an order authorizing the recovery of \$93.1 million through the implementation of an SIR surcharge which supersedes the Delivery Rate Surcharge that expired on December 31, 2012. The SIR surcharge is designed to collect \$40.0 million per year beginning January 1, 2013, to amortize the SIR balance approved for recovery by the NYPSC. The Company believes future costs, beyond the expiration of current rate plans, will continue to be recovered through rates. Because the SIR surcharge supersedes the Delivery Rate Surcharge, amounts previously relating to the Delivery Rate Surcharge, all related have been presented within the Environmental response costs captions as of March 31, 2013 in the above table.

Cost of removal: The Company's depreciation expense includes estimated costs to remove property, plant and equipment, which is recovered through the rates charged to customers. This regulatory liability represents cumulative costs recovered in excess of costs incurred. For a vast majority of its gas distribution assets, the Company uses these funds to remove the asset so a new one can be installed in its place.

Capital tracker: The Company has a capital tracker mechanism that reconciles the Company's Capital Expenditures to the amounts permitted in rates. The mechanism provides for a two way (upward and downward) tracker for City and State Construction ("CSC") related expenditures and a one way (downward only) tracker for all other capital expenditures. The company defers the full revenue requirement equivalent of CSC expenditures above or below the CSC rate allowance and defers the revenue requirement equivalent of any other unspent Capex below the rate allowance for all other capital expenditures.

Excess earnings: The base rates in the Company's rate plan (2008-12) provides for a 9.8% return on common equity capital ("ROE"). At the end of each rate year (calendar year), the Company is required to provide the NYPSC with a computation of its ROE. If the level of earned common equity in the applicable rate year exceeds 10.5%, the company is required to defer a portion of the revenue equivalent associated with any over earnings for the benefit of customers.

Gas cost adjustment: The Company is subject to rate adjustment mechanisms for commodity costs, whereby an asset or liability is recognized resulting from differences between actual revenues and the underlying cost being recovered, or differences between actual revenues and targeted amounts as approved by the NYPSC. These amounts will be refunded to or recovered from customers depending on the asset or liability position.

Carrying Charges: The Company includes in rate base or records carrying charges on most regulatory balances related to rate adjustment mechanisms, postretirement benefits, and environmental costs for which cash expenditures have been made and are subject to recovery, or for which cash has been collected and is subject to refund. Carrying charges are not recorded on items for which expenditures have not yet been made. The total amount of accumulated accrued carrying charges recorded as regulatory assets at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$51.2 million and \$89.8 million, respectively. The total amount of accumulated accrued carrying charges recorded as regulatory liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$13.9 million and \$27.3 million, respectively. If recovery is not concurrent with the cash expenditures, the Company will record the appropriate level of carrying charges.

During fiscal year 2013, the Company received an order from the NYPSC relating to SIR as described above, requiring that carrying charges on SIR related balances be calculated net of deferred taxes. As a result, management concluded that all of its carrying charges should be calculated in the same manner and recognized an impairment on existing carrying charges deferred within regulatory assets of \$31.5 million and derecognized existing carrying charges accrued within regulatory liabilities of \$14.0 million.

The following table presents the carrying charges that were recognized in the accompanying statement of income during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Other interest, including affiliate interest	\$ (294)	\$ (15,203)
Other income, net	<u>(9,518)</u>	<u>24,118</u>
	<u>\$ (9,812)</u>	<u>\$ 8,915</u>

Rate Matters

The Company has been subject to a rate plan with a primary term of five years (through December 31, 2012) that remains in effect until modified by the NYPSC. Under this rate plan, base delivery rates included an allowed return on equity of 9.8%. An earnings sharing mechanism in the rate plan is triggered if cumulative annual earnings result in a return on equity that exceeds 10.5%. Earnings above this threshold are shared with customers. For the rate years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, the Company did not have any excess earnings.

Other Regulatory Matters

In June 2009, the Company made a compliance filing with the NYPSC regarding the implementation of the Temporary State Energy & Utility Conservation Assessment (“Temporary State Assessment”). The NYPSC authorized recovery of the revenues required for payment of the Temporary State Assessment subject to reconciliation over five years, July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2014. On June 14, 2013, the Company submitted a compliance filing in which it estimated a Temporary State Assessment of \$15 million for the 2013/14 State Fiscal Year and indicated that it would maintain its currently effective surcharges for the July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014 collection period to recover revenues sufficient to pay the Temporary State Assessment. The Company had deferred payable balances related to the Temporary State Assessment in the amount of \$3.4 million at March 31, 2013 and deferred receivable balances of \$3.3 million at March 31, 2012.

In February 2011, the NYPSC selected Overland Consulting Inc., a management consulting firm, to perform a management audit of National Grid’s affiliate cost allocation, policies and procedures. The audit of these service company charges sought to determine if any service company transactions have resulted in unreasonable costs to New York customers for the provision of delivery service. A final audit report was provided to the Company by the NYPSC in October 2012. In its January 16, 2013 Order Directing Submission of Implementation Plan and Establishing Further Findings, the NYPSC disclosed the findings of the Overland Audit of the affiliate cost allocations, policies and procedures of National Grid’s service companies as applicable to its New York utilities. The final audit report concluded that the Company was overcharged \$13.3 million in service company related costs. The Company disputes the audit conclusions as the Company believes that sampling amounts found by Overland to be in error should not have been extrapolated to the larger population. The NYPSC has ordered that further proceedings be conducted to address the Company’s disagreement with the testing results and statistical extrapolation. The Company does not believe that the outcome of this matter will have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

On December 22, 2009, the NYS PSC adopted the terms of a Joint Proposal between Staff of the Department of Public Service and the Company that provided for a revenue decoupling mechanism (“RDM”) to take effect as of January 1, 2010. The RDM applies only to the Company’s firm residential heating sales and transportation customers, and permits the Company to reconcile actual revenue per customer to target revenue per customer for the affected customer classes on an annual basis. The RDM is designed to eliminate the disincentive for the Company to implement energy efficiency programs by breaking the link between sales volumes and revenues. The company had deferred payable balances related to the RDM in the amount of \$146 thousand at March 31, 2013. These payable balances are fully refundable to the affected customer class.

In February 2013, the NYPSC initiated a comprehensive management and operational audit of National Grid’s New York gas businesses, including those of the Company, pursuant to the Public Service Law requirement that requires

major electric and gas utilities to undergo an audit every five years. The audit commenced in June 2013. At the time of the issuance of these financial statements, the Company cannot predict the outcome of this management and operational audit.

Note 3. Employee Benefits

The Company participates with certain other KeySpan subsidiaries in qualified and non-qualified non-contributory defined benefit plans (the "Pension Plans") and a PBOP Plan (together with the Pension Plans (the "Plans")), covering substantially all employees. The Pension Plans provide union employees, as well as all non-union employees hired before January 1, 2011, with a retirement benefit. Supplemental non-qualified, non-contributory executive retirement programs provide additional defined pension benefits for certain executives. The Company participates in the following plans: Retirement Income Plan of KeySpan Corporation, National Grid USA Companies' Executive SERP (Verion III-KeySpan) (ESRP), Excess Benefit Plan of KeySpan Corp., Supplemental Retirement of KeySpan Corp., Retirement Income Restoration Plan (former Lilco Plan), Supplemental Death and Retirement Plan (former Lilco Plan), KeySpan Benefit Plan for Retired (East) Union Employees and KeySpan Benefit Plan for Retired (East) Management Employees.

During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company made contributions of approximately \$29.1 million and \$19.1 million to the Plans.

The PBOP Plan provides health care and life insurance coverage to eligible retired employees. Eligibility is based on age and length of service requirements and, in most cases, retirees must contribute to the cost of their coverage.

The Plans' assets are commingled and cannot be specifically allocated to an individual company. The Plans' costs are first directly charged to the Company based on the Company's employees that participate in the Plans. Costs associated with affiliated service companies' employees are then allocated as part of the labor burden for work performed on the Company's behalf. In addition, certain changes in the funded status of the Plans are also allocated based on the employees associated with the Company through an intercompany payable account and are presented as postretirement benefits in the accompanying balance sheets. Pension and PBOP expense is included in operations and maintenance expenses in the accompanying statements of operations. The Company is subject to certain deferral accounting requirements mandated by the NYPSC for pension and PBOP costs. Any variation between actual costs and amounts used to establish rates is deferred as a regulatory asset or a regulatory liability and collected from or refunded to customers in subsequent periods.

KeySpan's unfunded obligations at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Pension	\$ 892,701	\$ 929,794
PBOP	1,339,788	1,267,919
	\$ 2,232,489	\$ 2,197,713

The Company's net Pension and PBOP expenses directly charged and allocated from affiliated service companies, net of capital, for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Pension	\$ 11,284	\$ 11,329
PBOP	13,877	15,297
	\$ 25,161	\$ 26,626

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company has a defined contribution pension plan that covers substantially all employees. For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company recognized \$0.3 million and \$0.3 million of expense for matching contributions, respectively, in the accompanying statements of income.

Note 4. Property, Plant and Equipment

At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, property, plant and equipment at cost and accumulated depreciation and amortization are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Plant and machinery	2,813,595	\$ 2,737,187
Land and buildings	55,880	55,824
Assets in construction	88,808	23,561
Software and other intangibles	24,149	24,149
Total	2,982,432	2,840,721
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(623,676)	(577,918)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 2,358,756	\$ 2,262,803

Note 5. Derivative Contracts

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commodity derivative instruments, such as options, swaps, and physical contracts that are principally used to manage commodity prices associated with natural gas distribution operations. These financial exposures are monitored and managed as an integral part of the Company's overall financial risk management policy. The Company generally engages in activities at risk only to the extent that those activities fall within commodities and financial markets to which it has a physical market exposure in terms and volumes consistent with its core business.

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas purchases. The Company's strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas sales prices to the Company's customers. The Company also employs a small number of derivative instruments related to storage optimization and a limited number of natural gas swaps to hedge the risk associated with fixed price natural gas sales contracts for certain large gas sales customers.

The following are commodity volumes in dekatherms (“dths”) associated with derivative contracts as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

		March 31,	
		2013	2012
		<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Physical Contracts:	Gas purchase	24,397	44,428
Financial Contracts:	Gas swaps	5,540	7,273
	Gas options	1,450	2,450
	Total	31,387	54,151

The following table presents the Company’s derivative assets and liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 that are included in the accompanying balance sheets for the above contracts:

	Asset Derivatives			Liability Derivatives	
	March 31,			March 31,	
	2013	2012		2013	2012
	<i>(Revised)</i>			<i>(Revised)</i>	
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Current assets:</u>			<u>Current liabilities:</u>		
Rate recoverable contracts			Rate recoverable contracts		
Gas purchase contracts	\$ 12,026	\$ 9,914	Gas purchase contracts	\$ 335	\$ 6,574
Gas swap contracts	1,813	1,437	Gas swap contracts	10	6,063
Gas option contracts	422	5	Gas option contracts	4	952
	14,261	11,356		349	13,589
<u>Deferred charges and other assets:</u>			<u>Deferred credits and other liabilities:</u>		
Rate recoverable contracts			Rate recoverable contracts		
Gas purchase contracts	3,165	12,817	Gas purchase contracts	1,003	8,042
	3,165	12,817		1,003	8,042
Total	\$ 17,426	\$ 24,173	Total	\$ 1,352	\$ 21,631

The changes in fair value of our rate recoverable contracts are offset by changes in regulatory assets and liabilities. As a result, the changes in fair value of those contracts had no impact on the accompanying statements of income. The changes in fair value of our contracts not subject to rate recovery are recorded within purchased gas in the accompanying statements of income.

The following table presents the impact that the change in the fair value of the Company's derivative contracts had on the accompanying balance sheets and statements of income for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Regulatory assets:</u>		
Gas purchase contracts	\$ (13,278)	\$ 7,049
Gas swap contracts	(6,053)	1,679
Gas option contracts	(948)	875
	<u>(20,279)</u>	<u>9,603</u>
<u>Regulatory liabilities:</u>		
Gas purchase contracts	(7,540)	(49)
Gas swap contracts	376	1,215
Gas option contracts	417	(102)
	<u>(6,747)</u>	<u>1,064</u>
Total decrease in net regulatory assets (liabilities)	<u>\$ (13,532)</u>	<u>\$ 8,539</u>

Credit and Collateral

Derivative contracts are primarily used to manage exposure to market risk arising from changes in commodity prices and interest rates. In the event of non-performance by a counterparty to a derivative contract, the desired impact may not be achieved. The risk of counterparty non-performance is generally considered a credit risk and is actively minimized by assessing each counterparty credit profile and negotiating appropriate levels of collateral and credit support.

The credit policy for commodity transactions is owned and monitored by the NGUSA Energy Procurement Risk Management Committee (EPRMC). The EPRMC approves risk management policies and objectives for risk assessment, control and valuation, counterparty credit approval, and the monitoring and reporting of risk exposures, as well transaction strategies, annual supply plans and all valuation and control procedures. The EPRMC is chaired by Global Tax and Treasury Director and includes NGUSA's Senior Vice President of Regulatory Affairs, Senior Vice President US General Counsel and Regulatory, and the Vice President US Treasury. The EPRMC reports to NGUSA's Finance Committee. Counterparty credit exposure is monitored, and appropriate measures are taken to bring such exposures below the limits, including, without limitation, netting agreements, and limitations on the type and tenor of trades. The Company enters into enabling agreements that allow for payment netting with its counterparties, which reduces its exposure to counterparty risk by providing for the offset of amounts payable to the counterparty against amounts receivable from the counterparty. The Company's credit exposure for all derivative instruments, normal purchase normal sale contracts, and applicable payables and receivables, net of collateral and instruments that are subject to master netting agreements is \$16 million as of March 31, 2013.

The Company enters into commodity transactions on the New York Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX"). The NYMEX clearinghouses act as the counterparty to each trade. Transactions on the NYMEX must adhere to comprehensive collateral and margining requirements. As a result, transactions on NYMEX are significantly collateralized and have limited counterparty credit risk.

In instances where a counterparty's credit quality has declined, or credit exposure exceeds certain levels, we may limit our credit exposure by restricting new transactions with the counterparty, requiring additional collateral or credit support and negotiating the early termination of certain agreements. Similarly, the Company may be required to post collateral to its counterparties. The aggregate fair value of the Company's derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that are in a liability position at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$0.05 million and \$7.0 million, respectively. The Company had no collateral posted for these instruments at March 31,

2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. If the Company's credit rating were to be downgraded by one or two levels, it would not be required to post any additional collateral. If the Company's credit rating were to be downgraded by three levels, it would be required to post \$0.05 million additional collateral to its counterparties.

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives at fair value. The following table presents assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value in the accompanying balance sheets on a recurring basis and their level within the fair value hierarchy as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

March 31, 2013				
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts				
Financial	\$ -	\$ 1,813	\$ 422	\$ 2,235
Physical		4	15,187	15,191
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>1,817</u>	<u>15,609</u>	<u>17,426</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts				
Financial		10	4	14
Physical		47	1,291	1,338
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>1,295</u>	<u>1,352</u>
Net (liabilities) assets	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,760</u>	<u>\$ 14,314</u>	<u>\$ 16,074</u>
March 31, 2012 (Revised)				
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts				
Financial	\$ -	\$ 1,437	\$ 5	\$ 1,442
Physical		6	22,725	22,731
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>1,443</u>	<u>22,730</u>	<u>24,173</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts				
Financial		6,063	952	7,015
Physical		-	14,616	14,616
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>6,063</u>	<u>15,568</u>	<u>21,631</u>
Net (liabilities) assets	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (4,620)</u>	<u>\$ 7,162</u>	<u>\$ 2,542</u>

The following is a description of the inputs to and valuation techniques used to measure the fair values above:

Derivatives

The Company's Level 2 fair value derivative instruments consist of over-the-counter ("OTC") gas swaps and forward physical gas deals with pricing inputs obtained from the NYMEX and Intercontinental Exchange ("ICE"), except in cases in which ICE publishes seasonal averages or there were no transactions within last seven days. We may utilize discounting based on quoted interest rate curves including consideration of nonperformance risk and may include liquidity reserves calculated based on bid/ask spread for our Level 2 derivative instruments. Substantially all of these price curves are observable in the marketplace throughout at least 95% of the remaining

contractual quantity, or they could be constructed from market observable curves with correlation coefficients of 95% or higher.

The Company's Level 3 fair value derivative instruments consist of the Company's complex and structured OTC physical gas transactions, which are valued based on internally-developed models. Our complex and structured OTC physical gas transactions are categorized in Level 3 as the model inputs generally are not observable. In instances where observable data is unavailable, consideration is given to the assumptions that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. This includes assumptions about risks such as nonperformance risk, liquidity, volatility and contract duration. Industry-standard valuation techniques, such as a Black-Scholes pricing model, Monte Carlo simulation, and Financial Engineering Associates libraries are used for valuing such instruments. A derivative is designated Level 3 when it is valued based on a forward curve that is internally developed, extrapolated or derived from market observable curve with correlation coefficients less than 95%, optionality is present, or if non-economic assumptions are made. The internally developed forward curves have a high level of correlation with Platts Mark-to-Market curves. The forward curves used for financial reporting are developed and verified by the middle office.

Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

The following table presents the fair value reconciliation of Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Beginning balance	\$ 7,162	\$ 15,243
Transfers out of Level 3	-	38
Total gains or losses included in regulatory assets and liabilities	1,517	7,459
Purchases	1,006	(5,297)
Settlements	4,629	(10,281)
Ending balance	<u>\$ 14,314</u>	<u>\$ 7,162</u>

A transfer into Level 3 represents existing assets or liabilities that were previously categorized at a higher level for which the inputs became unobservable. A transfer out of Level 3 represents assets and liabilities that were previously classified as Level 3 for which the inputs became observable based on the criteria discussed previously for classification in Level 2. These transfers, which are recognized at the end of each period, result from changes in the observability of forward curves from the beginning to the end of each reporting period. There were no transfers in or out of Level 3 during the year ended March 31, 2013. In addition, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the years ended March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

The following table provides information about our significant Level 3 valuations, of which the most significant positions are gas forwards contracts. Long term gas supply contracts are measured at fair value using both actively traded pricing points as well as unobservable inputs such as gas prices beyond observable periods and long term basis quotes and accordingly, the fair value measurements are classified in Level 3.

Fair Value as of March 31, 2013						
Commodity	Level 3 Position	Assets	(Liabilities)	Total	Valuation Technique(s)	Significant Unobservable Input
Physical						
Gas	Gas Purchase Contract (A)	\$ 15,187	\$ (1,291)	\$13,896	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve
Financial						
Gas	Gas Option Contract (B)	422	(4)	418	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve
	Total	<u>\$ 15,609</u>	<u>\$ (1,295)</u>	<u>\$14,314</u>		

(A) Includes long-term gas supply contracts (greater than one year) with various unobservable inputs and valuation assumptions. Unobservable inputs include long term basis prices, forward capacity costs, etc. In addition, valuation assumptions are made while estimating the fair value of Physical Gas Options. Natural gas prices range between \$3.53/Dth to \$6.41/Dth for the term of open positions.

(B) Includes Gas Option contracts which are immaterial at March 31, 2013.

The significant unobservable inputs listed above would have a direct impact on the fair values of the above Level 3 instruments if they were adjusted. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement commodity derivatives are forward commodity prices, forward capacity costs, variable charges to the pipeline, etc. A relative change in commodity price at various locations underlying the open positions can result in significantly different fair value estimates. In addition, contracts that include release of a storage or pipeline capacity to the counterparty maybe impacted by changes in the capacity costs for such assets.

Other Fair Value Measurement

The Company's balance sheets reflect the long-term debt at amortized cost. The fair value of the Company's long-term debt was estimated based on quoted market prices for similar issues or on current rates offered to the Company for similar debt. The fair value of this debt at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$744.1 million and \$712.7 million, respectively.

All other financial instruments on the balance sheets such as accounts receivable, accounts payable and the intercompany money pool are stated at cost, which approximate fair value.

Note 7. Income Taxes

The components of federal and state income tax expense (benefit) are as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Current tax benefit:		
Federal	\$ (10,208)	\$ (40,256)
State	3,474	18,376
Total current tax benefit	<u>(6,734)</u>	<u>(21,880)</u>
Deferred tax expense:		
Federal	35,781	86,676
State	5,179	(4,670)
Total deferred tax expense	<u>40,960</u>	<u>82,006</u>
Total income tax expense	<u>\$ 34,226</u>	<u>\$ 60,126</u>

A reconciliation between the expected federal income tax expense, using the federal statutory rate of 35% to the Company's actual income tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Computed tax	\$ 28,736	\$ 51,621
Change in computed taxes resulting from:		
State income tax, net of federal benefit	5,624	8,909
Other items, net	(134)	(404)
Total	<u>5,490</u>	<u>8,505</u>
Federal and state income taxes	<u>\$ 34,226</u>	<u>\$ 60,126</u>

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets and liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
		(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Deferred tax assets:		
Pensions, OPEB and other employee benefits	\$ 121,219	\$ 130,746
Regulatory liabilities - other	53,629	53,347
Reserve - environmental	47,735	62,180
Future federal benefit on state taxes	42,540	40,099
Net operating losses	14,144	6,305
Other items	21,376	19,439
Total deferred tax assets ⁽¹⁾	<u>300,643</u>	<u>312,116</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property related differences	665,828	615,732
Regulatory Assets - environmental	168,210	226,569
Other items	102,622	61,823
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>936,660</u>	<u>904,124</u>
Net deferred income tax liabilities	<u>636,017</u>	<u>592,008</u>
Net deferred income tax liability and investment tax credits	636,017	592,008
Current portion of net deferred income tax liability	26,707	14,877
Non-current deferred income tax liability and investment tax credits	<u>\$ 609,310</u>	<u>\$ 577,131</u>

⁽¹⁾ There were no valuation allowances for deferred tax assets at March 31, 2013 or 2012.

Jurisdiction	Expiration	Amount
<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
Federal	03/31/2033	\$ 16,948
New York	03/31/2029	126,259
New York	03/31/2030	30,845
New York	03/31/2032	22,450
New York	03/31/2033	50,325

The Company included in the National Grid North America Inc. ("NGNA") and subsidiaries consolidated federal income tax return. The Company has joint and several liability for any potential assessments against the consolidated group.

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company's current federal income tax balances receivable from its parent are \$1 million and \$12 million, respectively.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company's unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$102.9 million and \$92.6 million, respectively, of which \$10.3 million and \$10.3 million, respectively, would affect the effective tax rate, if recognized.

The following table reconciles the changes to the Company's unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 92,618	\$ 118,334
Gross increases related to prior period	2,364	856
Gross decreases related to prior period	(421)	(28,232)
Gross increases related to current period	10,769	1,674
Gross decreases related to current period	(407)	(14)
Settlements with tax authorities	(2,005)	-
Ending balance	\$ 102,918	92,618

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has accrued for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits of \$10.7 million and \$8.5 million, respectively. During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company recorded interest expense of \$4.7 million and \$2.5 million, respectively. The Company recognizes accrued interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense or interest income and related penalties, if applicable, in other deductions in the accompanying income statement. No tax penalties were recognized during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

It is reasonably possible that other events will occur during the next 12 months that would cause the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to increase or decrease. However, the Company does not believe any such increases or decreases would be material to their results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

In September 2011, the IRS commenced an audit of KeySpan Corporation and subsidiaries for the short year ended August 24, 2007 and National Grid North America Inc. and subsidiaries for the fiscal years ending March 31, 2008 and March 31, 2009. Fiscal years ended March 31, 2010 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the IRS.

The State of New York is in the process of examining the Company's NYS income tax returns for the years ended December 31, 2003 through March 31, 2008. The tax returns for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the State of New York. The Company has filed New York Investment Tax Credit claims for the tax years ended December 31, 2000 through March 31, 2010. New York State has disallowed the claims for December 31, 2000 through December 31, 2006 during audit, and also denied them on appeal to the New York Tax Tribunal, which decision was further appealed to the Supreme Court, Appellate Division. On June 6, 2013, the Company received an adverse decision from the Supreme Court, Appellate Division, and therefore expects to make a payment with regard to tax and interest within the next 12 months.

The following table indicates the earliest tax year subject to examination:

Jurisdiction	Tax Year
Federal	August 24, 2007
New York	December 31, 2000*

*The 2000-2002 years are only open with respect to the NY ITC claims.

Note 8. Debt

Authorization to Issue Debt

The Company has previously been provided authority from the NYPS&C to issue, prior to March 31, 2014, up to \$1.0 billion in new long term debt securities. The Company has \$500 million in Senior Unsecured Notes outstanding under this authority.

Senior Unsecured Notes

The Company's \$100 million of 5.6% Senior Unsecured Notes mature on November 29, 2016. Interest is payable on a semi-annual basis each May and November. In addition, the Company has \$500 million of Senior Unsecured Notes at 5.82% outstanding, and which are due April 1, 2041. Interest on those Notes are payable on a semi-annual basis each April and October.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt subsequent to March 31, 2013 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	
2014	\$ -
2015	-
2016	-
2017	100,000
2018	-
Thereafter	<u>500,000</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 600,000</u></u>

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

SuperStorm Sandy

In October 2012, SuperStorm Sandy hit the northeastern United States affecting energy supply to customers in the Company's service territory. Total costs associated with gas customer restoration through March 31, 2013, from this storm were approximately \$97.2 million. The Company has recorded an "other receivable" on the balance sheet at March 31, 2013 in the amount of \$42.2 million, relating to claims filed against property damage and business interruption insurance policies, net of insurance deductibles.

Purchase Commitments

The Company has long-term commitments with a variety of suppliers and pipelines to purchase gas supply, gas storage capability, and transportation of gas on interstate gas pipelines. The Company is liable for these payments regardless of the level of service required from third-parties.

The Company's commitments under these long-term contracts for years subsequent to March 31, 2013, are summarized in the table below:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	<u>Gas</u>
2014	\$ 345,129
2015	263,689
2016	253,365
2017	218,347
2018	195,165
Thereafter	<u>831,014</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,106,709</u>

Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company has various asset retirement obligations associated with its gas distribution facilities. Generally, our largest asset retirement obligations relate to: (i) legal requirements to cut (disconnect from the gas distribution system), purge (clean of natural gas and Polychlorinated Biphenyl contaminants) and cap gas mains within our gas distribution and transmission system when mains are retired in place; or dispose of sections of gas main when removed from the pipeline system; (ii) cleaning and removal requirements associated with storage tanks containing waste oil and other waste contaminants; and (iii) legal requirements to remove asbestos upon major renovation or demolition of structures and facilities.

The following table represents the changes in the asset retirement obligations for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance as of beginning of year	\$ 12,529	\$ 11,820
Accretion expense	752	709
Balance as of end of year	<u>\$ 13,281</u>	<u>\$ 12,529</u>

Legal Matters

Several lawsuits have been filed that allege damages resulting from contamination associated with the historic operations of a former manufactured gas plant located in Bay Shore. KeySpan has been conducting a remediation at Bay Shore pursuant to an Administrative Order on Consent ("ACO") with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("DEC"). KeySpan intends to contest each of the lawsuits vigorously.

The Company continues to pursue a number of refund claims with respect to garbage and other taxes levied on the Company by local authorities on Long Island, most significantly Nassau County.

In addition to the matters described above, the Company is subject to various legal proceedings arising out of the ordinary course of its business. The Company does not consider any of such proceedings to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to its business or likely to result in a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

The normal ongoing operations and historic activities of the Company are subject to various federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Under federal and state Superfund laws, potential liability for the historic contamination of property may be imposed on responsible parties jointly and severally, without regard to fault, even

if the activities were lawful when they occurred.

The Company has identified numerous Manufactured Gas Plant (“MGP”) sites and related facilities, which were owned or operated by the Company or its predecessors. These former sites, some of which are no longer owned by the Company, have been identified to the NYPSC and the DEC for inclusion on appropriate site inventories. ACOs or Voluntary Cleanup Agreements (“VCA”) have been executed with the DEC to address the investigation and remediation activities associated with certain sites. Expenditures incurred for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$36.5 million and \$42.4 million, respectively.

Upon acquisition by NGUSA, the Company recognized environmental liabilities at fair value. The fair values included discounting of the reserve at a rate of 6.5%, which is being accreted over the period for which remediation is expected to occur. Following the acquisition of KeySpan, these environmental liabilities are recognized in accordance with the accounting guidance on environmental obligations.

The Company estimated the remaining costs of environmental remediation activities were \$109.4 million and \$142.5 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. The Company’s environmental obligation arising at the date of acquisition of Keyspan is net of a discount rate of 6.5%; the undiscounted amount of environmental liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$129.6 million and \$163.8 million, respectively. These costs are expected to be incurred over the next 34 years, and the discounted amounts have been recorded as reserves in the accompanying balance sheets. However, remediation costs for each site may be materially higher than estimated, depending upon changing technologies and regulatory standards, selected end use for each site, and actual environmental conditions encountered. The Company has recovered amounts from certain insurers, and, where appropriate, the Company may seek recovery from other insurers and from other potentially responsible parties, but it is uncertain whether, and to what extent, such efforts will be successful.

By rate orders, the NYPSC has provided for the recovery of site investigation and remediation costs. Accordingly, as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has recorded net environmental regulatory assets of \$324.4 million and \$462.8 million, respectively.

The Company believes that its ongoing operations, and its approach to addressing conditions at historic sites, are in substantial compliance with all applicable environmental laws, and that the obligations imposed on it because of the environmental laws will not have a material impact on its results of operations or financial position since, as noted above, environmental expenditures incurred by the Company are recoverable from customers.

Note 10. Related Party Transactions

Accounts Receivable from affiliates and Accounts Payable to Affiliates

NGUSA and its affiliates provide various services to the Company, including executive and administrative, customer services, financial (including accounting, auditing, risk management, tax, and treasury/finance), human resources, information technology, legal and strategic planning that are charged between and to each company.

The Company records short-term payables to and receivables from certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The amounts payable to and receivable from its affiliates do not bear interest and are settled through the money pool. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had net outstanding accounts receivable from affiliates and accounts payable to affiliates balances as follows:

	Accounts Receivable from Affiliates		Accounts Payable to Affiliates	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
				(Revised)
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
KeySpan Corporation	\$ 45,450	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,917
Brooklyn Union Gas Company	-	-	45,238	12,671
NGUSA Service Company	-	-	52,816	71,352
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	-	-	910	276
NG Energy Trading Services	675	824	-	-
NG Electric Services LLC	-	-	6,914	740
Other affiliates	1,174	333	1,559	1,017
Total	\$ 47,299	\$ 1,157	\$ 107,437	\$ 95,973

Money Pool

The settlement of the Company's various transactions with NGUSA and other affiliates generally occurs via the money pool. As of November 1, 2012, NGUSA and its affiliates established a new Regulated Money Pool and an Unregulated Money Pool. Financing for the Company's working capital and gas inventory needs are obtained through participation in the Regulated Money Pool. The Company, as a participant in the Regulated Money Pool, can both borrow and lend funds. Borrowings from the Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools bear interest in accordance with the terms of the applicable money pool agreement.

The Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools are funded by operating funds from participants in the applicable Pool. Collectively, NGUSA and KeySpan have the ability to borrow up to \$3 billion from National Grid plc for working capital needs including funding of the Money Pools, if necessary. The Company had short-term money pool borrowings of \$398.0 million and \$79.6 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. The average interest rate for the money pool was approximately 1.45% and 1.23% for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Service Company Charges

The affiliated service companies of NGUSA provide certain services to the Company at their cost. The service company costs are generally allocated to associated companies through a tiered approach. First and foremost, costs are directly charged to the benefited company whenever practicable. Secondly, in cases where direct charging cannot be readily determined, costs are typically allocated using cost/causation principles linked to the relationship of that type of service, such as number of employees, number of customers/meters, capital expenditures, and value of property owned, etc. Lastly, all other costs are allocated based on a general allocator.

Charges from the service companies of NGUSA to the Company for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$204.1 million and \$169.9 million, respectively.

Holding Company Charges

NGUSA received charges from National Grid Commercial Holdings Limited, an affiliated company in the UK, for certain corporate and administrative services provided by the corporate functions of National Grid plc to its U.S. subsidiaries. These charges, which are recorded on the books of NGUSA, have not been reflected on these financial statements. Were these amounts allocated to this subsidiary, the estimated effect on net income would be approximately \$3.0 million and \$2.8 million before taxes, and \$2.0 million and \$1.8 million after taxes, for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Note 11. Preferred Stock

In connection with the acquisition of KeySpan by NGUSA, the Company became subject to a requirement to issue a class of preferred stock having one share (the "Golden Share"), subordinate to any existing preferred stock. The

holder of the Golden Share would have voting rights that limit the Company's right to commence any voluntary bankruptcy, liquidation, receivership or similar proceeding without the consent of the holder of the Golden Share. The NYPSC subsequently authorized the issuance of the Golden Share to a trustee, GSS Holdings, Inc. ("GSS"), who will hold the Golden Share subject to a Services and Indemnity Agreement requiring GSS to vote the Golden Share in the best interests of New York State. The Golden Share was issued by the Company on July 8, 2011. The Golden Share has a par value of \$1 dollar.

Note 12. Dividends

Pursuant to the NYPSC's orders, the ability of the Company to pay dividends to KeySpan is conditioned upon maintenance of a utility capital structure with debt not exceeding 58% of total utility capitalization. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company was in compliance with the utility capital structure required by the NYPSC. In accordance with the NYPSC order approving the acquisition of Keyspan by NGUSA, the Company is permitted to declare dividends to the extent of retained earnings accumulated since the date of acquisition plus unappropriated retained earnings, unappropriated undistributed earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income existing immediately prior to the date of acquisition. At the date of acquisition, the balance of retained earnings of the Company existing immediately prior of \$478.6 million was reclassified into Additional Paid in Capital. In August 2012, the Company issued a dividend in the amount of \$250 million to Keyspan which was settled via the money pool. Of the total \$250 million dividend, \$139 million has been issued from retained earnings, with the remainder from Additional Paid in Capital.

Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation

Financial Statements

For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	2
Balance Sheets..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	3
Statements of Income..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	5
Statements of Comprehensive Income..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	6
Statements of Cash Flows..... Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	7
Statements of Capitalization..... March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	8
Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity Years Ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012	9
Notes to the Financial Statements	10



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholder and Board of Directors of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, which comprise the balance sheets as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the related statements of income, comprehensive income, cash flows, capitalization and changes in shareholders' equity for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

September 20, 2013

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,672	\$ 2,213
Restricted cash	34,982	18,380
Special deposits	15,671	16,484
Accounts receivable	572,794	529,215
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(126,209)	(189,593)
Accounts receivable from affiliates	7,327	2,489
Intercompany money pool	97,171	117,250
Unbilled revenues	149,784	118,402
Materials, supplies and gas in storage	43,178	59,078
Derivative contracts	19,497	1,364
Regulatory assets	56,809	265,220
Current portion of deferred income tax assets	119,727	104,301
Prepaid taxes	66,074	53,961
Prepaid and other current assets	58,483	60,632
Total current assets	1,129,960	1,159,396
Equity investments	3,933	5,245
Property, plant, and equipment, net	7,080,116	6,760,766
Deferred charges and other assets:		
Regulatory assets	1,079,734	1,150,894
Goodwill	1,289,132	1,289,132
Derivative contracts	6,202	350
Financial investments	28,177	29,099
Other deferred charges	34,626	14,688
Total deferred charges and other assets	2,437,871	2,484,163
Total assets	\$ 10,651,880	\$ 10,409,570

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands of dollars)

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
LIABILITIES AND CAPITALIZATION		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 183,196	\$ 186,720
Accounts payable to affiliates	134,687	32,707
Current portion of long-term debt	45,600	500,000
Taxes accrued	26,818	39,848
Customer deposits	34,669	38,476
Interest accrued	27,716	30,938
Payroll and benefits accruals	53,937	46,106
Regulatory liabilities	178,126	84,580
Advance from affiliates	20,000	19,654
Derivative contracts	492	43,581
Other current liabilities	25,056	37,442
Total current liabilities	730,297	1,060,052
Deferred credits and other liabilities:		
Regulatory liabilities	737,767	700,091
Asset retirement obligations	10,329	9,937
Deferred income tax liabilities	1,691,829	1,563,702
Postretirement benefits	244,225	363,535
Environmental remediation costs	438,847	461,130
Derivative contracts	472	2,672
Other deferred liabilities	337,323	413,989
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	3,460,792	3,515,056
Capitalization:		
Shareholders' equity	3,906,475	3,934,735
Long-term debt	2,554,316	1,899,727
Total capitalization	6,460,791	5,834,462
Total liabilities and capitalization	\$ 10,651,880	\$ 10,409,570

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
Operating revenues:		
Electric services	\$ 2,775,045	\$ 2,916,767
Gas distribution	587,655	654,623
Total operating revenues	3,362,700	3,571,390
Operating expenses:		
Purchased electricity	880,592	838,992
Purchased gas	247,183	277,264
Operations and maintenance	1,217,606	1,203,771
Depreciation and amortization	214,368	209,468
Amortization of stranded costs and rate plan deferrals	197,260	461,160
Other taxes	244,803	240,531
Total operating expenses	3,001,812	3,231,186
Operating income	360,888	340,204
Other income and (deductions):		
Interest on long-term debt	(76,407)	(66,804)
Other interest, including affiliate interest	(18,273)	(38,355)
Other income (deductions), net	5,986	(4,366)
Total other deductions, net	(88,694)	(109,525)
Income before income taxes	272,194	230,679
Income taxes:		
Current	(2,259)	77,832
Deferred	98,293	24,768
Income tax expense	96,034	102,600
Net income	\$ 176,160	\$ 128,079

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
Net income	\$ 176,160	\$ 128,079
Other comprehensive income (loss):		
Unrealized gains on securities, net of \$1,151 and \$729 tax expense	1,727	1,093
Changes in pension and other postretirement obligations, net of \$449 and \$155 tax benefit	(674)	(233)
Reclassification of losses into net income, net of \$362 and \$416 tax benefit	(544)	(624)
Other comprehensive income	509	236
Comprehensive income	\$ 176,669	\$ 128,315

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands of dollars)

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
Operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 176,160	\$ 128,079
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	214,368	209,468
Amortization of stranded costs and rate plan deferrals	197,260	461,160
Provision for deferred income taxes	98,293	24,768
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	3,739	2,497
Bad debt expense	(18,241)	36,996
Loss from equity investments	354	138
Allowance for funds used during construction	(7,138)	(6,356)
Pension and other postretirement expense	150,106	154,321
Pension and other postretirement contributions	(201,191)	(285,655)
Net environmental remediation payments	(31,438)	(11,923)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable, net and unbilled revenues	(120,104)	138,976
Materials, supplies and gas in storage	15,900	(20,187)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,085	(20,768)
Prepaid and accrued taxes	(13,129)	(129,647)
Accounts receivable from/payable to affiliates, net	27,296	(500)
Other liabilities	(86,915)	(83,441)
Derivative contracts	(69,274)	120,087
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	179,293	18,306
Other, net	(15,777)	2,601
Net cash provided by operating activities	500,647	738,920
Investing activities:		
Capital expenditures	(497,962)	(464,365)
Affiliated money pool borrowing and other	89,925	(97,596)
Changes in restricted cash	(16,602)	(18,380)
Cost of removal	(49,152)	(43,552)
Other	(5,614)	2,119
Net cash used in investing activities	(479,405)	(621,774)
Financing activities:		
Dividends paid on common and preferred stock	(211,060)	(1,060)
Payments on long-term debt obligation	(500,000)	-
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	700,000	-
Changes in advance from affiliates	346	-
Payment of debt issuance costs	(4,200)	-
Parent tax loss allocation	445	41,552
Share based compensation	5,686	-
Affiliated money pool borrowing and other	-	(165,804)
Net cash used in financing activities	(8,783)	(125,312)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	12,459	(8,166)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	2,213	10,379
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 14,672	\$ 2,213
Supplemental disclosures:		
Interest paid	\$ (91,047)	\$ (77,180)
Income taxes paid	(99,349)	(218,390)
Significant non-cash item:		
Capital-related accruals included in accounts payable	11,396	23,410

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CAPITALIZATION
(in thousands of dollars)

			March 31,	
			2013	2012
Total shareholders' equity			\$ 3,906,475	\$ 3,934,735
Long-term debt:				
<i>Unsecured notes:</i>				
	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>		
Senior Note	3.55%	October 1, 2014	500,000	500,000
Senior Note	4.88%	August 15, 2019	750,000	750,000
Senior Note	4.12%	November 28, 2042	400,000	-
Senior Note	2.72%	November 28, 2022	300,000	-
			1,950,000	1,250,000
<i>State Authority Financing - Tax exempt</i>				
NYSERDA Tax exempt	5.15%	November 1, 2025	75,000	75,000
NYSERDA Tax exempt	Variable	October 1, 2013 - July 1, 2029	575,065	575,065
Total			650,065	650,065
<i>Intercompany Notes:</i>				
Niagara Mohawk Holdings Inc. Note	5.80%	November 1, 2012	-	500,000
Unamortized debt discounts			(149)	(338)
Total long-term debt			2,599,916	2,399,727
Long-term debt due within one year			45,600	500,000
Total long-term debt, excluding current portion			2,554,316	1,899,727
Total capitalization			\$ 6,460,791	\$ 5,834,462

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands of dollars, except per share data)

	Common Stock, per value \$1 per share		Cumulative Preferred Stock, per value \$100 per share		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)						
	Authorized		Authorized		Additional Paid-in Capital	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available for Sale Securities	Pension and Postretirement Benefits	Total		Retained Earnings	Total
	Outstanding Shares	Amount	Outstanding Shares	Amount				Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)			
Balance as of March 31, 2011	187,364,863	\$ 187,365	289,847	\$ 28,985	\$ 2,913,140	\$ (119)	\$ (863)	\$ (982)	\$ 637,420	\$ 3,765,928	
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,079	128,079	
Comprehensive income:											
Unrealized gain on securities, net of \$729 tax expense	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	-	1,093	-	1,093	
Changes in pension and other postretirement obligations, net of \$155 tax benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	(233)	(233)	-	(233)	
Reclassification adjustment for (gains) included in net income, net of \$416 tax expense	-	-	-	-	-	(624)	-	(624)	-	(624)	
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,315	
Parent tax loss allocation	-	-	-	-	41,552	-	-	-	-	41,552	
Dividends on preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,060)	(1,060)	
Balance as of March 31, 2012	187,364,863	187,365	289,847	28,985	2,954,692	350	(1,096)	(746)	764,439	3,934,735	
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,160	176,160	
Comprehensive income:											
Unrealized gains on securities, net of \$1,151 tax expense	-	-	-	-	-	1,727	-	1,727	-	1,727	
Changes in pension and other postretirement obligations, net of \$449 tax benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	(674)	(674)	-	(674)	
Reclassification adjustment for (gains) included in net income, net of \$362 tax expense	-	-	-	-	-	(544)	-	(544)	-	(544)	
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,669	
Parent tax loss allocation	-	-	-	-	445	-	-	-	-	445	
Share based compensation	-	-	-	-	5,686	-	-	-	-	5,686	
Dividends on common stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(210,000)	(210,000)	
Dividends on preferred stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,060)	(1,060)	
Balance as of March 31, 2013	187,364,863	\$ 187,365	289,847	\$ 28,985	\$ 2,960,823	\$ 1,533	\$ (1,770)	\$ (237)	\$ 729,539	\$ 3,906,475	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Nature of Operations

Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (the “Company,” “we,” and “our”), a New York Corporation, is engaged principally in the regulated energy delivery business in New York State. The Company provides electric service to approximately 1.6 million customers in the areas of eastern, central, northern, and western New York and sells, distributes, and transports natural gas to approximately 0.6 million customers in the areas of central, northern, and eastern New York.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Niagara Mohawk Holdings, Inc., which is wholly-owned by National Grid USA (“NGUSA”), a public utility holding company with regulated subsidiaries engaged in the generation of electricity and the transmission, distribution, and sale of both natural gas and electricity. NGUSA is an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales.

The Company has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through September 20, 2013, the date of issuance of these financial statements, and concluded that there were no events or transactions that require adjustment to or disclosure in the financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2013.

B. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) including the accounting principles for rate-regulated entities. The financial statements reflect the rate-making practices of the applicable regulatory authorities.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Within the statements of cash flows, all amounts that are settled through the Regulated Money Pool (refer to Note 10, “Related Party Transactions”) are treated as constructive cash receipts and payments, and therefore are presented as such.

C. Regulatory Accounting

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“FERC”) and the New York Public Service Commission (“NYPSC”) provide the final determination of the rates the Company charges its customers. In certain cases, the rate actions of the NYPSC can result in accounting that differs from non-regulated companies. In these cases, the Company defers costs (as regulatory assets) or recognizes obligations (as regulatory liabilities) if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered or refunded through the rate-making process, which would result in a corresponding increase or decrease in future rates.

D. Revenue Recognition

The Company bills its customers on a monthly cycle basis at approved tariffs based on energy delivered, a minimum customer service charge, and, in some instances, their demand. Revenues are determined based on these bills plus an estimate for unbilled energy delivered between the cycle meter read date and the end of the accounting period. These amounts are billed to customers in the next billing cycle following the month-end.

As approved by the NYPSC, the Company is allowed to pass through commodity-related costs to customers. Additionally, a transmission revenue adjustment mechanism is in place that reconciles actual and forecast wholesale transmission revenue for pass back to, or recovery from, retail customers. Furthermore, the Company has a revenue decoupling mechanism which allows for annual adjustments to the Company’s delivery rates as a result of the reconciliation between allowed revenue and billed revenue. Any difference between the allowed revenue and the billed revenue is recorded as a regulatory asset or liability.

The gas distribution business is influenced by seasonal weather conditions. Therefore, the Company’s gas utility tariff contains a weather normalization adjustment that provides for recovery from, or refund to, firm customers of material

shortfalls or excesses of firm delivery revenues (revenues less applicable gas costs and revenue taxes) during a heating season, due to variation from normal weather.

The relative proportions of the Company's revenue from the sale and delivery of electricity and gas for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	Electric		Gas	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Residential	68%	68%	82%	82%
Commercial and industrial	32%	32%	18%	18%

E. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at original cost. The cost of additions to property, plant and equipment and replacements of retired units of property are capitalized. Costs include direct material, labor, overhead, and allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"). The cost of renewals and betterments that extend the useful life of property, plant and equipment are also capitalized. The cost of repairs, replacements, and major maintenance projects, which do not extend the useful life or increase the expected output of the asset, are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is generally computed over the estimated useful life of the assets using the composite straight-line method. Depreciation studies are conducted periodically to update the composite rates and are approved by the NYPSC. Whenever property, plant and equipment is retired, the original cost, less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation, and the related cost of removal is removed from the associated regulatory liability.

The average composite rates and average service lives for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Electric		Gas		Common	
	March 31,		March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Composite rates - depreciation	1.8%	1.8%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%
Composite rates - cost of removal	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%
Total composite rates	2.1%	2.1%	2.5%	2.5%	2.0%	2.0%
Average service life	58 years	58 years	49 years	49 years	53 years	53 years

The Company's depreciation expense includes estimated costs to remove property, plant and equipment, which is recovered through the rates charged to our customers. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had cumulative costs recovered in excess of costs incurred totaling \$390.9 million and \$401.5 million, respectively. These amounts are reflected as regulatory liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets.

In accordance with applicable regulatory accounting guidance, the Company records AFUDC, which represents the estimated debt and equity costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated facilities. The equity component of AFUDC is a non-cash amount within the statements of income. AFUDC is capitalized as a component of the cost of property, plant and equipment, with an offsetting credit to other income (deductions) net for the equity component and other interest expense for the debt component in the accompanying statements of income. After construction is completed, the Company is permitted to recover these costs through inclusion in its rate base and corresponding depreciation expense.

The components of AFUDC capitalized and composite AFUDC rates for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Debt	\$ 3,774	\$ 2,447
Equity	7,138	6,356
	<u>\$ 10,912</u>	<u>\$ 8,803</u>
Composite AFUDC rate	6.1%	6.1%

F. Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price of a business over the fair value of the tangible and intangible assets acquired, net of the fair value of liabilities assumed and the fair value of any non-controlling interest in the acquisition. The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually on January 31, and whenever events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount.

The goodwill impairment analysis is comprised of two steps. In the first step, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is compared with its carrying value. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired and no further analysis is required. If the carrying value exceeds the fair value, then a second step is performed to determine the implied fair value of goodwill. If the carrying value of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value, then an impairment charge equal to the difference is recorded.

The Company calculated the fair value of the reporting unit in the performance of its annual goodwill impairment test for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 utilizing both income and market approaches.

- To estimate fair value utilizing the income approach, the Company used a discounted cash flow methodology incorporating its most recent business plan forecasts together with a projected terminal year calculation. Key assumptions used in the income approach were: (a) expected cash flows for the period from April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2018; (b) a discount rate of 5.5%, which was based on the Company's best estimate of its after-tax weighted-average cost of capital; and (c) a terminal growth rate of 2.25%, based on the Company's expected long-term average growth rate in line with estimated long-term US economic inflation.
- To estimate fair value utilizing the market approach, the Company followed a market comparable methodology. Specifically, the Company applied a valuation multiple of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), derived from data of publicly-traded benchmark companies, to business operating data. Benchmark companies were selected based on comparability of the underlying business and economics. Key assumptions used in the market approach included the selection of appropriate benchmark companies and the selection of an EBITDA multiple of 10.0, which we believe is appropriate based on comparison of our business with the benchmark companies.

The Company ultimately determined the fair value of the business using 50% weighting for each valuation methodology, as we believe that each methodology provides equally valuable information. The resulting fair value of the annual analyses determined that no adjustment of the goodwill carrying value was required at March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

G. Available-For-Sale Securities

The Company holds available-for-sale securities which primarily include equities, municipal bonds and corporate bonds. These investments are recorded at fair value and are included in financial investments in the accompanying balance sheets.

H. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company classifies short-term investments that are highly liquid and have original maturities of three months or less as cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

I. Restricted Cash and Special Deposits

Restricted cash primarily consists of New York Independent System Operator (“NYISO”) deposits. Special deposits primarily consist of health care claims deposits.

J. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts to record accounts receivable at estimated net realizable value. The allowance is calculated by applying a reserve factor to outstanding receivables. The reserve factor is based upon historical write-off experience and assessment of customer collectability.

K. Materials, Supplies and Gas in Storage

Materials and supplies are stated at the lower of weighted average cost or market and are expensed or capitalized into specific capital additions as used. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the balance of materials and supplies was \$36.1 million and \$33.6 million, respectively. The Company’s policy is to write-off obsolete inventory. There were no material write-offs of obsolete inventory for the years ended March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

Gas in storage is stated at weighted average cost, and is expensed when delivered to customers. Existing rate orders allow the Company to pass through the cost of gas purchased directly to customers along with any applicable authorized delivery surcharge adjustments. Accordingly, the value of gas in storage does not fall below the cost to the Company. Gas costs passed through to customers are subject to periodic regulatory approvals and are reported periodically to the NYPSC. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, gas in storage was \$7 million and \$25.5 million, respectively.

L. Income and Other Taxes

Federal and state income taxes have been computed utilizing the asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the tax consequences of temporary differences by applying enacted statutory tax rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. National Grid North America Inc. (“NGNA”), (formerly National Grid Holdings Inc.), an indirectly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc and the intermediate holding company of NGUSA, files consolidated federal tax returns including all of the activities of its subsidiaries. Each subsidiary company is included in the consolidated group and determines its current and deferred taxes based on the separate return method. The Company settles its current tax liability or benefit each year with NGNA pursuant to a tax sharing arrangement between NGNA and its included subsidiaries. Benefits allocated by NGNA are treated as capital contributions.

Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses and general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, as determined under enacted tax laws and rates. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment. Deferred investment tax credits are amortized over the useful life of the underlying property. Additionally, the Company follows the current accounting guidance relating to uncertainty in income taxes which applies to all income tax positions reflected in the accompanying balance sheets that have been included in previous tax returns or are expected to be included in future tax returns. The accounting guidance for uncertainty in income taxes provides that the financial effects of a tax position shall initially be recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination, assuming the position will be audited and the taxing authority has full knowledge of all relevant information.

The state of New York imposes on corporations a franchise tax that is computed as the higher of a tax based on income or a tax based on capital. To the extent the Company’s state tax based on capital is in excess of state tax based on income, the Company reports such excess in other taxes and taxes accrued in the accompanying financial statements.

The Company collects certain taxes from customers such as sales taxes, along with other taxes, surcharges, and fees that are levied by state or local governments on the sale or distribution of gas. The Company accounts for taxes that are imposed on customers (such as sales taxes) on a net basis (excluded from revenues). Where these taxes, such as gross receipts taxes, excise tax or other surcharges or fees are imposed on the Company, it accounts for these taxes on a gross basis.

Other taxes in the accompanying statements of income primarily include excise tax, property tax and payroll tax. Gas distribution revenues include the collection of excise taxes, while other taxes include the related expense. Excise taxes

collected and paid for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$39.1 million and \$44.9 million, respectively.

M. Employee Benefits

The Company follows the accounting guidance for defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit (“PBOP”) plans for recording pension expenses and resulting plan asset and liability balances. The guidance requires employers to fully recognize all pension and postretirement plans’ funded status on the balance sheets as a net liability or asset and requires an offsetting adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive income in shareholders’ equity. In the case of regulated entities, this offsetting entry is recorded as a regulatory asset or liability when the balance will be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates. The Company has determined that such amounts will be included in future rates and follows the regulatory format for recording the balances. The Company measures and records its pension and PBOP assets at the year-end date. Pension and PBOP assets are measured at fair value, using the year-end market value of those assets.

N. Derivatives

Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from the price of an underlying item such as interest rates, foreign exchange, credit spreads, commodities, equity or other indices. Derivatives enable their users to manage their exposure to these markets or credit risks. The Company uses derivative instruments to manage our operational market risks from commodities and economically hedge a portion of the Company’s exposure to commodity price risk. When economic hedge positions are in effect, the Company is exposed to credit risks in the event of non-performance by counterparties to derivative contracts (hedging transactions), as well as non-performance by the counterparties of the underlying transactions.

Commodity Derivative Instruments – Regulated Accounting

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas and electricity purchases. The Company’s strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas and electricity sales costs to the Company’s customers. The accounting for these derivatives is recorded as current or deferred assets or liabilities, with offsetting positions recorded as regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets. Gains or losses on the settlement of these contracts are initially deferred and then refunded to or collected from the Company’s customers consistent with regulatory requirements.

Certain non-trading contracts for the physical purchase of electricity qualify for the normal purchase normal sale exception and are accounted for upon settlement. If the Company were to determine that a contract which it elected the normal purchase normal sale exception no longer qualifies, the Company would recognize the fair value of the contract in accordance with the regulatory accounting described above.

Balance Sheet Offsetting

Accounting guidance related to derivatives permits the offsetting of fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) arising from the derivative instruments recognized at fair value executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement. The Company’s accounting practice is to not offset such amounts, and to record and present the fair value of derivative instrument on a gross basis, with related cash collateral recorded as restricted cash in the accompanying balance sheets.

O. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives and available-for-sale securities at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following is the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 — quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that a company has the ability to access as of the reporting date;

Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are directly observable for the asset or liability or indirectly observable through corroboration with observable market data; and

Level 3 — unobservable inputs, such as internally-developed forward curves and pricing models for the asset or liability

due to little or no market activity for the asset or liability with low correlation to observable market inputs.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

P. Power Purchase Agreements

The Company enters into power purchase agreements to serve its electric service customers. The Company evaluates whether such agreements are leases, derivatives, or executory contracts. Power purchase agreements that do not qualify as leases or derivatives are accounted for as executory contracts and are therefore recognized as the electricity is purchased. In making its determination of the accounting for power purchase agreements, the Company considers many factors, including: the source of the electricity, the level of output from any specified facility that the Company is taking under the contract; the involvement, if any, that the Company has in operating the specified facility; the and the pricing mechanisms in the contract among other factors.

Q. New and Recent Accounting Guidance

Accounting Guidance Adopted in Fiscal Year 2013

Fair Value Measurements

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued accounting guidance that amended existing fair value measurement guidance. The amendment was issued with a goal of achieving common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. Consequently, the guidance changes the wording used to describe many of the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value, requires new disclosures about fair value measurements, and changes specific applications of the fair value measurement guidance. Some of the amendments clarify the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. Other amendments change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements including, but not limited to: fair value measurement of a portfolio of financial instruments; fair value measurement of premiums and discounts; and additional disclosures about fair value measurements. This guidance became effective for financial statements issued for annual periods (for non-public entities such as the Company) beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, which only impacted its fair value disclosures. There were no changes to our approach to measuring fair value as a result of adopting the new guidance.

Goodwill Impairment

In September 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance related to goodwill impairment testing, whereby an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is not required. Otherwise, the entity is required to perform the two-step impairment test. This guidance became effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 and did not elect the option to perform a qualitative analysis.

Other Comprehensive Income

In June 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance that eliminated the option to present the components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity. This new guidance seeks to improve financial statement users' ability to understand the causes of an entity's change in financial position and results of operations. As a result of this guidance entities are required to either present the statement of income and statement of comprehensive income in a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive statements of net income and other comprehensive income. This guidance does not change the items that are reported in other comprehensive income or any reclassification of items to net income. In addition, the new guidance does not change an entity's option to present components of other comprehensive income net of or before related tax effects. This guidance became effective for non-public companies for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2012, and for interim and annual periods thereafter, and it is to be applied retrospectively. The Company adopted this guidance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, with no impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

In December 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance requiring enhanced disclosure related to offsetting assets and liabilities. Under the new guidance, reporting entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting agreement, such as for derivatives. In January 2013, the FASB issued additional guidance to clarify that the specific instruments and activities that should be considered in these disclosures, will be limited to recognized derivatives, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities lending transactions. This guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after January 1, 2013, and is to be applied retrospectively. The Company will begin including the new required disclosures in its fiscal year 2014 quarterly financial statements as applicable and does not expect any impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Reclassifications From Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

In February 2013, the FASB issued accounting guidance that requires an entity to report information about significant reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income. The new guidance requires presentation either in a single footnote or parenthetically on the financial statements, of the effect of significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income based on the corresponding line items in the statement of net income. For amounts that are not required to be reclassified in their entirety to net income in the same reporting period, an entity would cross-reference other disclosures that provide additional detail about those amounts. The amendments do not change the current requirements for reporting net income or other comprehensive income in the financial statements. For non-public entities, the amendments are effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, on its financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

R. Reclassifications and Out of Period Adjustments

The Company identified certain accounting errors from prior years totaling \$9.3 million (pre-tax) and \$9.4 million (after tax) that were recorded in the current fiscal year, which if had been recorded in the proper period would reduce the current year net income. Such amounts represent 3.4% and 5.4% of fiscal year 2013 pre-tax income and net income, respectively. Management has concluded that such amounts do not materially impact fiscal year 2013 or any of the prior years affected. Certain other reclassifications have been made to the financial statements to conform prior year's data to the current year's presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the Company's results of operations and cash flows.

Note 2. Rates and Regulation

The following table presents the Company's regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<i>Regulatory assets</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
Rate adjustment mechanisms	\$ 42,347	\$ 218,026
Pension and postretirement benefit plans	8,848	-
Derivative contracts	492	43,581
Storm costs	858	-
Merger rate plan stranded costs	107	793
Losses on reacquired debt	2,716	2,820
Other	1,441	-
Total	<u>56,809</u>	<u>265,220</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Regulatory deferred tax assets	68,332	54,254
Pension and postretirement benefit plans	479,844	565,180
Storm costs	27,614	18,153
Rate adjustment mechanisms	-	-
Merger rate plan stranded costs	678	-
Environmental response costs	438,847	461,130
Derivative contracts	472	2,672
Losses on reacquired debt	17,888	20,604
Other	46,059	28,901
Total	<u>1,079,734</u>	<u>1,150,894</u>
<i>Regulatory liabilities</i>		
<i>Current:</i>		
Rate adjustment mechanisms	99,076	83,216
Pension and postretirement benefit plans	22,700	-
Derivative contracts	19,497	1,364
Environmental response costs	3,589	-
Economic development fund	4,560	-
NYPA replacement power and expansion	4,552	-
Long-term debt true up	9,077	-
Other	15,075	-
Total	<u>178,126</u>	<u>84,580</u>
<i>Non-current:</i>		
Cost of removal	390,914	401,489
Pension and postretirement benefit plans	152,944	107,853
Economic development fund	35,786	11,790
Unbilled gas revenue	22,628	22,018
Environmental response costs	23,295	27,641
Derivative contracts	6,202	350
Rate adjustment mechanisms	420	17,368
Excess storm reserve	29,778	-
Long-term debt true up	9,760	-
Federal income tax repair cost deferral	30,113	-
Revenue subject to refund	5,300	50,000
Other	30,627	61,582
Total	<u>737,767</u>	<u>700,091</u>
Net regulatory assets	<u>\$ 220,650</u>	<u>\$ 631,443</u>

Rate adjustment mechanisms: The Company is subject to a number of rate adjustment mechanisms such as for commodity costs, whereby an asset or liability is recognized resulting from differences between actual revenues and the underlying cost being recovered, or differences between actual revenues and targeted amounts as approved by the NYPSC.

Pension and postretirement benefit plans: The amount in regulatory assets primarily represents the Company's deferral related to the underfunded status of its Pension and PBOP plans. The amount in regulatory liabilities primarily represents the excess of amounts received in rates over actual costs of the Company's pension and postretirement benefits plans that are deferred to a regulatory liability to be refunded in future periods and accrued carrying charges as calculated in accordance with the Company's Pension and PBOP reserve mechanism.

Storm costs: The Company's rate plan provides for a rate allowance of \$29 million for incremental costs associated with major storm events, with variances deferred for future recovery or return to customers. The Company has recorded additional storm cost regulatory assets as of March 31, 2013 arising from costs incurred associated with several smaller storms during the year.

Environmental response costs: This regulatory asset represents deferred costs associated with the Company's share of the estimated costs to investigate and perform certain remediation activities at sites with which it may be associated. For the year ended March 31, 2013, the Company increased the estimated reserve by \$9.1 million for various sites and incurred expenditures of \$31.4 million. The regulatory liability represents the excess of amounts received in rates over the Company's actual site investigation and remediation costs. Under the Company's new rate plan which went into effect April 1, 2013, it has specific rate allowances for these costs at a level of \$42.0 million per year (\$35.7 million in electric base rates and \$6.3 million in gas base rates), with variances deferred for future recovery or return to customers. The Company believes future costs, beyond the expiration of current rate plans, will continue to be recovered through rates.

Economic development fund: The Company increased the funding for economic development in base rates, and actual expenditures and economic development discounts above or below the rate allowance are deferred for future recovery.

Unbilled gas revenue: Per a stipulation in Case No. 93-G-1062, the Company is permitted to recognize unbilled revenues subject to offsetting the revenues with a regulatory liability to future customers benefit.

Cost of removal: The Company's depreciation expense includes estimated costs to remove property, plant and equipment, which is recovered through the rates charged to customers. This regulatory liability represents cumulative costs recovered in excess of costs incurred. For a vast majority of its electric and gas distribution assets, the Company uses these funds to remove the asset so a new one can be installed in its place.

Carrying Charges

The regulatory items above are not included in the utility rate base at the time the expenses are incurred or the revenue is billed. The Company records carrying charges, on the regulatory balances related to rate adjustment mechanisms and deferred environmental response costs for which cash expenditures have been made and are subject to recovery or for which cash has been collected and is subject to refund. Carrying charges are not recorded on items for which expenditures have not yet been made. The Company anticipates recovering these costs in the rates concurrently with future cash expenditures. If recovery is not concurrent with the cash expenditures, the Company will record the appropriate level of carrying charges.

The following table presents the carrying charges that were recognized in the accompanying statements of income during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Other interest, including affiliate interest	\$ 3,574	\$ 6,154
Other income, net	<u>(3,425)</u>	<u>(3,641)</u>
	<u>\$ 149</u>	<u>\$ 2,513</u>

Other interest, including affiliate interest for the year ended March 31, 2012 includes an amount of \$3.7 million related to prior period carrying charges dating back to October 2008.

Rate Matters

March 2013 Electric and Gas Filing

On April 27, 2012, the Company filed with the NYPSC to adjust its base electric and gas rates. The Company's filing sought to increase electric delivery base revenues by approximately \$130.7 million and gas delivery base revenues by approximately \$39.8 million. In October 2012, the Department of Public Service ("DPS") Staff, the Company and other parties reached a comprehensive agreement to settle both cases. A joint proposal formalizing the settlement agreement was filed December 7, 2012 and the Company received a final order from the NYPSC in these proceedings in March 2013. The term of the new rate plan is from April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016. The joint proposal provides for an increase in the electric revenue requirement of \$43.4 million in the first year, an increase of \$51.4 million in the second year, and an increase of \$28.3 million in the third year. It also provides for a decrease in the gas revenue requirement of \$3.3 million in the first year, and increases of \$5.9 million and \$6.3 million in the second and third years, respectively.

Transmission ROE Complaint

On September 11, 2012, the New York Association of Public Power filed with the FERC a complaint under Section 206 of the Federal Power Act against Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, seeking to have the base ROE for transmission service from the FERC approved rate of 11.5% which includes a NYISO participation incentive adder, lowered to 9.49%. Similarly, on November 2, 2012 the Municipal Electric Utilities Association ("MEUA") filed a Section 206 complaint with the FERC seeking to lower the Company's ROE to 9.25% including the NYISO participation adder. MEUA also challenges certain aspects of the Company's transmission formula rate. At this time, the Company cannot predict the outcome of the complaint. Any change in the ROE would not have an impact on net income because the retail rate plan fully reconciles any increase or decrease in wholesale transmission revenue under the FERC Transmission Service Charge rate through a Transmission Revenue Adjustment Clause mechanism.

Wholesale Transmission Service Charge

On March 29, 2013, the Company filed with the FERC to amend Niagara Mohawk's Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Costs formula under the Wholesale Transmission Service Charge to incorporate costs incurred by the Company for Reliability Support Services ("RSS"), which are for the purpose of securing the ongoing reliability of NGUSA's transmission system. On August 30, 2013, the FERC rejected the Company's request without prejudice to make a new filing to provide additional support for recovery of RSS costs. The Company plans to submit the additional filing in fiscal year 2014.

Other Regulatory Matters

The NYPSC's January 2011 Order in Niagara Mohawk's 2010 electric rate case required an audit relating to the Company's service company cost allocations, policies and procedures. In February 2011, the NYPSC selected Overland Consulting Inc. ("Overland"), a management consulting firm, to perform the audit of Niagara Mohawk and KeySpan Gas East Corporation and Brooklyn Union Gas Company. Management has evaluated the need for and amount of a reserve based on consideration of the matters set out in the audit and taking into account all known information about the audit related to transaction testing, normalization adjustments, efficiency adjustments and the impact of our new cost allocation methodologies. As of December 31, 2011, the Company had reserved \$50 million based on the identified issues above. Overland issued a final report identifying approximately \$5 million of service company overcharges to Niagara Mohawk based on extrapolated test results, which the Company is contesting. On January 18, 2013 the NYPSC issued an Order commencing a new proceeding to determine what, if any, ratemaking adjustments are appropriate. The Company determined that the revenue subject to refund that was previously contingent in the amount of \$44.7 million is no longer probable of refund and has been recognized in income. A reserve of \$5.3 million has been recorded in Niagara Mohawk's financial statements as of March 31, 2013. The Company does not believe that the outcome of this matter will have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In February 2013, the NYPSC initiated a comprehensive management and operational audit of NGUSA's New York gas businesses, including the Company, pursuant to the Public Service Law requirement that major electric and gas utilities undergo an audit every five years. On June 13, 2013, the NYPSC selected NorthStar Consulting Group to conduct the audit, which commenced in July 2013. At the time of the issuance of these financial statements, the Company cannot predict the outcome of this management and operational audit.

Temporary State Assessment Pursuant to PSL Section 18-a

In June 2009, the Company made a gas and electric compliance filing with the NYPSC regarding the implementation of the Temporary State Energy & Utility Conservation Assessment (“Temporary State Assessment”). The NYPSC authorized recovery of the costs required for payment of the Temporary State Assessment, including carrying charges, subject to reconciliation over the five years of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2014. On June 14, 2013, the Company submitted a compliance filing proposing to maintain the currently effective surcharge. The estimated Temporary State Assessment filed amounted to \$55.1 million and \$15.0 million for electric and gas, respectively.

Compliance Filing to Eliminate Competitive Transition Charges from Electric Rates and Petition to Recover Certain Deferral Balances

On July 29, 2011, the Company made a compliance filing with the NYPSC to remove Competitive Transition Charges (“CTCs”) from electric rates and recover certain deferral account balances. In the Electric Rate Case Order, the NYPSC directed the Company to file tariff revisions, to become effective January 1, 2012, to remove the CTCs from rates and establish a mechanism to recover certain deferral account balances. The Company proposed eliminating \$544.9 million of CTCs from rates partially offset by the proposed recovery of \$236.2 million of outstanding deferral account balances over a 15-month period. On December 16, 2011, the NYPSC approved the Company’s compliance filing with modifications. The NYPSC authorized the Company to recover \$247.6 million in outstanding deferral account balances over a 15-month period, but conditioned recovery on Staff’s ability to audit. Included in the \$247.6 million was \$25.2 million of Hurricane Irene storm costs that the NYPSC allowed the Company to recover, subject to Staff audit and disposition, which is pending. In addition, the NYPSC extended the amortization period beyond 15-months for the Company’s PSC 214 customer classes. The balance of the deferrals not recovered from these classes during the 15-month period will be recovered from these classes over a subsequent period to be determined in the Company’s next rate case.

Note 3. Employee Benefits

The Company sponsors several qualified and non-qualified non-contributory defined benefit pension plans (the “Pension Plans”) and several postretirement benefits other than pension plans (the “PBOP Plans”, together with the Pension Plans, the “Plans”). In general, we calculate benefits under these plans based on age, years of service and pay using March 31 as a measurement date. In addition, the Company also sponsors defined contribution plans for eligible employees. The Company participates in the following Plans: The Niagara Mohawk Pension Plan, National Grid USA Companies’ Executive SERP (Version II-Nimo), Niagara Mohawk Nonqualified Pension Plan, Niagara Mohawk Nonunion Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan, and Niagara Mohawk Union Retiree Medical and Life Insurance Plan.

NGUSA sponsors certain qualified and non-qualified retirement benefit plans that the Company participates in. The costs related to those plans are first directly charged to the Company based on the Company’s employees that participate. Costs associated with affiliated service companies’ employees are then allocated as part of the labor burden for work performed on the Company’s behalf.

Pension Plans

The Pension Plans are comprised of both qualified and non-qualified plans. The qualified pension plan provides substantially all union employees, as well as non-union employees hired before January 1, 2011, with a retirement benefit. The qualified pension plan is a cash balance pension plan design in which pay-based credits are applied based on service time and interest credits are applied at rates set forth in the plan. For non-union employees, effective January 1, 2011, pay-based credits are based on a combination of service time and age. The non-qualified pension plans provide additional defined pension benefits to certain eligible executives.

The funding policy is determined largely by the Company’s rate agreements with the NYPSC. However, the contribution to the qualified pension plan for any year will not be less than the minimum amount required under Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) regulations. The Company expects to contribute approximately \$0.5 million to the qualified pension plan during fiscal year 2014.

PBOP Plans

The Company’s PBOP Plans provide health care and life insurance coverage to eligible retired employees. Eligibility is based on age and length of service requirements and, in most cases, retirees must contribute to the cost of their coverage. The PBOP Plans are funded based on rate agreements with the NYPSC. The Company expects to contribute approximately \$120.7 million to the PBOP Plans during fiscal year 2014.

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company has a defined contribution pension plan (employee savings fund plan) that covers substantially all employees. For the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, we recognized an expense in the accompanying statements of income of \$7.2 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, for matching contributions.

Net Periodic Costs

The following table summarizes the Company's Pension and PBOP costs during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Service cost, benefits earned during the year	\$ 24,772	\$ 23,863	\$ 16,676	\$ 16,063
Interest cost	63,590	68,434	68,827	77,584
Expected return on plan assets	(92,618)	(102,165)	(63,329)	(54,152)
Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost	4,805	4,805	12,681	12,681
Amortization of unrecognized net loss	77,397	67,791	37,366	38,288
Net periodic benefit costs before settlement	77,946	62,728	72,221	90,464
Settlement loss	967	-	-	-
Curtailment	-	-	-	(495)
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 78,913	\$ 62,728	\$ 72,221	\$ 89,969

The following table summarizes other pre-tax changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized primarily in Company's regulatory assets and accumulated other comprehensive income or the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Net actuarial loss	\$ 4,084	\$ 109,723	\$ 60,618	\$ 22,239
Prior service cost	-	-	-	294
Amortization of loss	(77,396)	(67,791)	(37,366)	(38,288)
Amortization of prior service cost	(4,805)	(4,805)	(12,681)	(12,186)
Total	\$ (78,117)	\$ 37,127	\$ 10,571	\$ (27,941)
Included in regulatory assets	(78,619)	36,741	10,571	(27,941)
Included in accumulated other	502	386	-	-
Total	\$ (78,117)	\$ 37,127	\$ 10,571	\$ (27,941)

The following table summarizes the Company's amounts in regulatory assets and other comprehensive income on the accompanying balance sheets that have not yet been recognized as components of net actuarial loss at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Net actuarial loss	\$ 270,198	\$ 343,510	\$ 164,125	\$ 140,873
Prior service cost	28,543	33,348	17,921	30,602
Total	\$ 298,741	\$ 376,858	\$ 182,046	\$ 171,475
Included in regulatory assets	296,168	374,787	182,046	171,475
Included in accumulated	2,573	2,071	-	-
Total	\$ 298,741	\$ 376,858	\$ 182,046	\$ 171,475

The NYPSC's statement of policy requires that prior service costs and gains and losses be amortized over a 10-year period calculated on a vintage year basis. The following table represents the Plans' estimated net actuarial loss and prior service cost that will be amortized from regulatory assets during fiscal year 2014.

	Expected Amortization	
	Pension Plans	PBOP Plans
	March 31,	March 31,
	2014	2014
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Net actuarial loss	\$ 73,642	\$ 28,075
Prior service cost	5,133	12,309
Total	\$ 78,775	\$ 40,384

Changes in Benefit Obligations and Assets

The benefit obligation, assets and funded status of the Plans cannot be presented separately for the Company because it participates in the Plans sponsored by NGUSA. The following table summarizes the change in the Plans' benefit obligation and funded status:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ (1,435,365)	\$ (1,324,774)	\$ (1,484,665)	\$ (1,455,172)
Service cost	(29,531)	(28,393)	(18,928)	(18,508)
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	(69,815)	(75,174)	(71,890)	(80,610)
Net actuarial gain (loss)	(62,516)	(143,742)	(86,955)	(170,112)
Benefits paid	114,853	136,718	70,985	77,718
Actual Medicare Part D Subsidy received	-	-	(14,603)	(5,307)
Settlements	3,210	-	107	-
Plan amendments	-	-	-	(305)
Reduction in Workforce Impact	-	-	-	2,920
Healthcare reform amendment	-	-	-	164,711
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>(1,479,164)</u>	<u>(1,435,365)</u>	<u>(1,605,949)</u>	<u>(1,484,665)</u>
Change in plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	1,677,800	1,568,591	831,192	681,067
Actual return on plan assets	159,803	135,482	87,847	35,055
Company contributions	52,998	110,445	178,907	192,788
Benefits paid	(114,853)	(136,718)	(70,985)	(77,718)
Settlements	(3,210)	-	(107)	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>1,772,538</u>	<u>1,677,800</u>	<u>1,026,854</u>	<u>831,192</u>
Funded status	<u>\$ 293,374</u>	<u>\$ 242,435</u>	<u>\$ (579,095)</u>	<u>\$ (653,473)</u>

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans in which the Company participates was approximately \$1.3 billion at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

The amounts recognized in the accompanying balance sheets are as follows:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Other current liabilities	\$ (453)	\$ (2,590)	\$ (2,000)	\$ (2,000)
Postretirement benefits	302,911	262,278	(531,580)	(613,239)
	<u>\$ 302,458</u>	<u>\$ 259,688</u>	<u>\$ (533,580)</u>	<u>\$ (615,239)</u>

Expected Benefit Payments

Based on current assumptions, the Company expects to make the following benefit payments subsequent to March 31, 2013:

For the Years Ended March 31,	Pension	Postretirement
	Benefits	Benefits
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
2014	\$ 135,515	\$ 64,130
2015	138,389	65,366
2016	137,125	65,930
2017	135,633	66,491
2018	132,356	66,328
Thereafter	549,626	327,699
Total	<u>\$ 1,228,644</u>	<u>\$ 655,944</u>

As a result of the Medicare Act of 2003, the Company receives a federal subsidy for sponsoring a retiree healthcare plan that provides a benefit that is actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D.

Assumptions

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the benefit obligations for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.70%	5.10%	4.70%	5.10%
Rate of compensation increase	3.50%	3.50%	n/a	n/a
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	6.75%	6.75%	7.00%-7.50%	7.25%-7.50%

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the net periodic cost for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Pension Plans		PBOP Plans	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Discount rate	5.10%	5.90%	5.10%	5.90%
Rate of compensation increase	3.50%	3.50%	n/a	n/a
Expected return on plan assets	6.75%	7.75%	7.50%	7.75%

The Company selects its discount rate assumption based upon rates of return on highly rated corporate bond yields in the marketplace as of each measurement date. Specifically, the Company uses the Hewitt AA Only Above Median Curve along with the expected future cash flows from the Company retirement plans to determine the weighted average discount rate assumption.

The expected rate of return for various passive asset classes is based both on analysis of historical rates of return and forward looking analysis of risk premiums and yields. Current market conditions, such as inflation and interest rates, are evaluated in connection with the setting of the long-term assumptions. A small premium is added for active management of both equity and fixed income securities. The rates of return for each asset class are then weighted in accordance with the actual asset allocation, resulting in a long-term return on asset rate for each plan.

The assumed health care cost trend rates used to develop the PBOP benefit obligations are as follows:

	PBOP Plans	
	March 31,	
	2013	2012
Health Care Cost Trend Rate		
Initial		
Pre 65	8.00%	8.00%
Post 65	7.50%	7.50%
Prescription	8.25%	8.25%
Ultimate	5.00%	5.00%
Year that Trend reaches Ultimate Rate		
Pre 65	2019	2018
Post 65	2018	2017
Prescription	2020	2019

A one-percentage-point change in the assumed health care cost trend rate would have the following effects:

One-Percentage-Point	Increase	/	Decrease
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
Total of service cost plus interest cost	\$ 16,619		\$ (13,763)
Postretirement benefit obligation	234,192		(204,220)

Plan Assets

The Company manages benefit plan investments to minimize the long-term cost of operating the plans, with a reasonable level of risk. Risk tolerance is determined as a result of a periodic asset/liability study which analyzes plan liabilities and plan funded status and results in the determination of the allocation of assets across equity and fixed income securities. Equity investments are broadly diversified across U.S. and non-U.S. stocks, as well as across growth, value, and small and large capitalization stocks. Likewise, the fixed income portfolio is broadly diversified across the various fixed income market segments. Small investments are also held in private equity, with the objective of enhancing long-term returns while improving portfolio diversification. For the PBOP Plans, since the earnings on a portion of the assets are taxable, those investments are managed to maximize after tax returns consistent with the broad asset class parameters established by the asset allocation study. Investment risk and return are reviewed by NGUSA's investment committee on a quarterly basis.

The target asset allocations for benefit plans as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Pension Plans		PBOPs	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
U.S. equities	17%	17%	40%	40%
Global equities (including U.S.)	7%	7%	6%	6%
Global tactical asset allocation	10%	10%	9%	9%
Non-U.S. equities	6%	6%	20%	20%
Fixed income	50%	50%	25%	25%
Private equity	4%	4%	-%	-%
Real estate	4%	4%	-%	-%
Infrastructure	2%	2%	-%	-%
	100%	100%	100%	100%

Fair Value Measurements

We determine the fair value of plan assets using unadjusted quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) or pricing inputs that are observable (Level 2) whenever that information is available. We use unobservable inputs (Level 3) to estimate fair value only when relevant observable inputs are not available. We classify assets within this fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level of inputs which significantly affect the fair value measurement.

The following tables depict by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Plan assets as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

March 31, 2013				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Pension Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,088	\$ 10,424	\$ -	\$ 13,512
Accounts receivable	32,232	-	-	32,232
Accounts payable	(28,135)	-	-	(28,135)
Equity	200,436	421,726	19,103	641,265
Fixed income securities	-	861,180	21,533	882,713
Global tactical asset allocation	-	67,654	14,208	81,862
Preferred securities	2,435	-	-	2,435
Private equity	-	-	79,036	79,036
Real estate	-	-	67,618	67,618
Total	\$ 210,056	\$ 1,360,984	\$ 201,498	\$ 1,772,538

PBOP Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 56,747	\$ 3,318	\$ -	\$ 60,065
Accounts receivable	4,058	-	-	4,058
Accounts payable	(3,876)	-	-	(3,876)
Equity	149,740	543,262	8,862	701,864
Fixed income securities	-	190,356	6	190,362
Global tactical asset allocation	30,999	35,075	8,307	74,381
Total	\$ 237,668	\$ 772,011	\$ 17,175	\$ 1,026,854

March 31, 2012				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Pension Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,070	\$ 61,466	\$ -	\$ 62,536
Accounts receivable	25,462	7,137	-	32,599
Accounts payable	(59,444)	-	-	(59,444)
Equity	242,790	317,709	68,991	629,490
Fixed income securities	-	790,150	14,075	804,225
Global tactical asset allocation	-	60,299	13,157	73,456
Preferred securities	1,961	-	-	1,961
Private equity	-	-	71,292	71,292
Real estate	-	-	61,685	61,685
Total	\$ 211,839	\$ 1,236,761	\$ 229,200	\$ 1,677,800

PBOP Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 127	\$ 32,731	\$ -	\$ 32,858
Accounts receivable	2,684	658	-	3,342
Accounts payable	(3,449)	-	-	(3,449)
Equity	177,871	370,592	22,616	571,079
Fixed income securities	-	165,102	-	165,102
Global tactical asset allocation	23,707	31,259	7,294	62,260
Total	\$ 200,940	\$ 600,342	\$ 29,910	\$ 831,192

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 for pension and other postretirement benefit assets measured at fair value. The pension and other postretirement benefit assets can be invested in any of the following categories.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents that can be priced daily are classified as Level 1. Active reserve funds, reserve deposits, commercial paper, repurchase agreements, and commingled cash equivalents are classified as Level 2 as they can be valued using other observable inputs.

Accounts receivable and accounts payable

Accounts receivable and accounts payable are classified in the same category as the investments to which they relate. Such amounts are short term and clear within a few days of the measurement date.

Equity and preferred securities

Common stocks, preferred stocks, and real estate investment trusts are valued using the official close of the primary market on which the individual securities are traded.

Equity securities are primarily comprised of securities issued by public companies in domestic and foreign markets plus investments in commingled funds, which are valued on a daily basis. The Company can exchange shares of the publicly traded securities and the fair values are primarily sourced from the closing prices on stock exchanges where there is active trading, in which case they are classified as Level 1 investments. If there is less active trading, then the publicly traded securities would typically be priced using observable data, such as bid and ask prices, and these measurements are classified as Level 2 investments. Investments that are not publicly traded and valued using unobservable inputs are classified as Level 3 investments. Commingled funds with publicly quoted prices and active trading are classified as Level 1 investments. For investments in commingled funds that are not publicly traded and have ongoing subscription and redemption activity, the fair value of the investment is the net asset value ("NAV") per fund share, derived from the underlying securities' quoted prices in active markets, and they are classified as Level 2 investments. Investments in commingled funds with redemption restrictions and that use NAV are classified as Level 3 investments.

Global tactical asset allocation

Assets held in global tactical asset allocation funds are managed by investment managers who use both top-down and bottom-up valuation methodologies to value asset classes, countries, industrial sectors, and individual securities in order to allocate and invest assets opportunistically. If the inputs used to measure a financial instrument fall within different levels of the fair value hierarchy within the commingled fund, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the measurement of that financial instrument. The assets invested through commingled funds are classified as Level 2. Those which are open ended mutual funds are classified as Level 1 and have observable pricing. However, the underlying Level 3 assets that makeup these funds are classified in the same category as the investments to which they relate.

Fixed income securities

Fixed income securities (which include corporate debt securities, municipal fixed income securities, US Government and Government agency securities including government mortgage backed securities, index linked government bonds, and state and local bonds) convertible securities, and investments in securities lending collateral (which include repurchase agreements, asset backed securities, floating rate notes and time deposits) are valued with an institutional bid valuation. A bid valuation is an estimated price at which a dealer would pay for a security (typically in an institutional round lot). Oftentimes, these evaluations are based on proprietary models which pricing vendors establish for these purposes. In some cases there may be manual sources when primary vendors do not supply prices.

Fixed income investments are primarily comprised of fixed income securities and fixed income commingled funds. The prices for direct investments in fixed income securities are generated on a daily basis. Prices generated from less active trading with wider bid ask prices are classified as Level 2 investments. If prices are based on uncorroborated and unobservable inputs, then the investments are classified as Level 3 investments. Commingled funds with publicly quoted prices and active trading are classified as Level 1 investments. For commingled funds that are not publicly traded and have ongoing subscription and redemption activity, the fair value of the investment is the NAV per fund share, derived from the underlying securities' quoted prices in active markets, and are classified as Level 2 investments. Investments in commingled funds with redemption restrictions and that use NAV are classified as Level 3 investments.

Private equity and real estate

Commingled equity funds, commingled special equity funds, limited partnerships, real estate, venture capital and other investments are valued using evaluations (NAV per fund share), based on proprietary models, or based on the net asset value.

Investments in private equity and real estate funds are primarily invested in privately held real estate investment properties, trusts, and partnerships as well as equity and debt issued by public or private companies. The Company's interest in the fund or partnership is estimated based on the NAV. The Company's interest in these funds cannot be readily redeemed due to the inherent lack of liquidity and the primarily long-term nature of the underlying assets. Distribution is made through the liquidation of the underlying assets. The Company views these investments as part of a long-term investment strategy. These investments are valued by each investment manager based on the underlying assets. The funds utilize valuation techniques consistent with the market, income, and cost approaches to measure the fair value of certain real estate investments. The majority of the underlying assets are valued using significant unobservable inputs and often require significant management judgment or estimation based on the best available information. Market data includes observations of the trading multiples of public companies considered comparable to the private companies being valued. As a result, the Company classifies these investments as Level 3 investments.

While management believes its valuation methodologies are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following is a summary of changes in the fair value of the Plan's Level 3 investments:

	Pension Plan Assets		PBOP Plan Assets	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 229,200	\$ 203,940	\$ 29,910	\$ 37,072
Transfers out of Level 3	(1,903)	(73,792)	(16,270)	(23,060)
Transfers into Level 3	410	4,165	25,684	3,232
Actual gain or loss on plan assets:				
included in earnings (or changes in net assets)	11,972	2,405	-	-
included in regulatory assets and liabilities	3,932	9,527	318	(193)
Purchases	143,053	227,387	172,139	32,548
Sales	(185,166)	(144,432)	(194,606)	(19,689)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 201,498</u>	<u>\$ 229,200</u>	<u>\$ 17,175</u>	<u>\$ 29,910</u>

Other Benefits

The Company has accrued \$10.1 million and \$3.8 million for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively regarding workers compensation, auto and general insurance claims which have been incurred but not yet reported. During fiscal year 2012, management corrected a misstatement of \$3.6 million related to the understatement of the allocation of claims incurred but not yet reported for fiscal year 2011. Management concluded that this error did not have a material impact on the financial statements presented for the years ended March 31, 2012 or March 31, 2011, and therefore the corrections were recorded within the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012.

Note 4. Property, Plant and Equipment

At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, property, plant and equipment at cost, along with accumulated depreciation and amortization are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Plant and machinery	\$ 9,129,294	\$ 8,775,110
Land and buildings	531,732	514,540
Assets in construction	334,633	262,061
Software	<u>6,361</u>	<u>77,179</u>
Total	10,002,020	9,628,890
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(2,921,904)</u>	<u>(2,868,124)</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>\$ 7,080,116</u>	<u>\$ 6,760,766</u>

Note 5. Derivatives

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commodity derivative instruments, such as futures, options, swaps, and physical contracts that are principally used to manage commodity prices associated with natural gas and electric distribution operations. These financial exposures are monitored and managed as an integral part of the Company's overall financial risk management policy. The Company generally engages in activities at risk only to the extent that those activities fall within commodities and financial markets to which it has a physical market exposure in terms and volumes consistent with its core business.

Commodity Derivative Instruments - Regulated Accounting

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments to reduce the cash flow variability associated with the purchase price for a portion of future natural gas and electricity purchases. The Company's strategy is to minimize fluctuations in firm gas and electricity sales prices to the Company's customers.

The following are commodity volumes in dekatherms ("dths") and megawatt hours ("MWhs") associated with derivative contracts as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Electric		Gas	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Physicals:	Gas purchase (dths)	n/a	7,615	7,363
Financials:	Gas swaps (dths)	n/a	4,780	3,705
	Gas options (dths)	n/a	1,150	2,680
	Electric swaps (MWhs)	<u>6,309</u>	<u>5,380</u>	<u>n/a</u>
Total:		<u>6,309</u>	<u>13,545</u>	<u>13,748</u>

The following table presents the Company's derivative assets and liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 that are included in the accompanying balance sheets for the above contracts:

	<u>Asset Derivatives</u>		<u>Liability Derivatives</u>	
	<u>March 31,</u>		<u>March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Current assets:</u>			<u>Current liabilities:</u>	
Rate recoverable contracts:			Rate recoverable contracts:	
Gas swap contracts	\$ 1,636	\$ -	Gas swap contracts	\$ 10 \$ 5,034
Gas option contracts	328	6	Gas option contracts	38 987
Gas purchase contracts	-	250	Gas purchase contracts	- 138
Electric swap contracts	17,533	1,108	Electric swap contracts	444 37,422
	<u>19,497</u>	<u>1,364</u>		<u>492</u> <u>43,581</u>
<u>Deferred assets:</u>			<u>Deferred liabilities:</u>	
Rate recoverable contracts:			Rate recoverable contracts:	
Electric swap contracts	6,202	350	Electric swap contracts	472 2,672
	<u>6,202</u>	<u>350</u>		<u>472</u> <u>2,672</u>
Total	\$ 25,699	\$ 1,714	Total	\$ 964 \$ 46,253

The changes in fair value of the Company's rate recoverable contracts are offset by changes in regulatory assets and liabilities. As a result, the changes in fair value of those contracts had no impact on the accompanying statements of income. The Company had no derivative contracts not subject to rate recovery as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

The following table presents the impact of the change in fair value of the Company's derivative contracts on the accompanying balance sheets for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Regulatory assets:</u>		
Gas swap contracts	\$ (5,024)	\$ 2,274
Gas option contracts	(949)	881
Gas purchase contracts	(138)	(804)
Electric swap contracts	(39,178)	11,394
	<u>(45,289)</u>	<u>13,745</u>
<u>Regulatory liabilities:</u>		
Gas swap contracts	1,636	(253)
Gas option contracts	322	(92)
Gas purchase contracts	(250)	(901)
Electric swap contracts	22,277	(4,687)
Electric option contracts	-	(100,409)
	<u>23,985</u>	<u>(106,342)</u>
Total decrease in net regulatory (assets) liabilities	<u>\$ (69,274)</u>	<u>\$ 120,087</u>

Credit and Collateral

Derivative contracts are primarily used to manage exposure to market risk arising from changes in commodity prices. In the event of non-performance by counterparty to a derivative contract, the desired impact may not be achieved. The risk of counterparty non-performance is generally considered a credit risk and is actively minimized by assessing each counterparty credit profile and negotiating appropriate levels of collateral and credit support.

The credit policy for commodity transactions is owned and monitored by the Energy Procurement Risk Management Committee, and establishes controls and procedures to determine, monitor and minimize the credit risk of counterparties. Counterparty credit exposure is monitored, and appropriate measures are taken to bring such exposures below the limits, including, without limitation, netting agreements, and limitations on the type and tenor of trades. The Company enters into enabling agreements that allow for payment netting with its counterparties, which reduces its exposure to counterparty risk by providing for the offset of amounts payable to the counterparty against amounts receivable from the counterparty. The Company's credit exposure for all derivative instruments, normal purchase normal sale contracts, and applicable payables and receivables, net of collateral and instruments that are subject to master netting agreements is \$24.7 million as of March 31, 2013.

In instances where a counterparty's credit quality has declined, or credit exposure exceeds certain levels, we may limit our credit exposure by restricting new transactions with the counterparty, requiring additional collateral or credit support and negotiating the early termination of certain agreements. Similarly, the Company may be required to post collateral to its counterparties. As of March 31, 2013, the Company did not have any derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features in a liability position. The aggregate fair value of the Company's derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that are in a liability position on March 31, 2012 was \$46.1 million on which it had posted \$18.7 million of collateral.

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures commodity derivatives and available-for-sale securities at fair value. The following table presents assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value in the accompanying balance sheets on a recurring basis and their level within the fair value hierarchy as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31, 2013			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts	\$ -	\$ 25,304	\$ 395	\$ 25,699
Available for sale securities	16,612	8,423	-	25,035
Total assets	<u>16,612</u>	<u>33,727</u>	<u>395</u>	<u>50,734</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts	-	926	38	964
Net assets	<u>\$ 16,612</u>	<u>\$ 32,801</u>	<u>\$ 357</u>	<u>\$ 49,770</u>
	March 31, 2012			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>			
Assets:				
Derivative contracts	\$ -	\$ 844	\$ 870	\$ 1,714
Available for sale securities	18,262	7,606	-	25,868
Total assets	<u>18,262</u>	<u>8,450</u>	<u>870</u>	<u>27,582</u>
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts	-	45,131	1,122	46,253
Net assets (liabilities)	<u>\$ 18,262</u>	<u>\$ (36,681)</u>	<u>\$ (252)</u>	<u>\$ (18,671)</u>

The following is a description of the inputs to and valuation techniques used to measure the fair values above:

Derivatives

The Company's Level 2 fair value derivative instruments primarily consist of over-the-counter ("OTC") gas and electric swaps and forward physical gas deals where market data for pricing inputs is observable. Level 2 pricing inputs are obtained from the New York Mercantile Exchange and Intercontinental Exchange ("ICE"), except cases in which ICE publishes seasonal averages or there were no transactions within the last seven days. Level 2 derivative instruments may utilize discounting based on quoted interest rate curves that may include a liquidity reserve calculated based on bid/ask spread. Substantially all of these price curves are observable in the marketplace throughout at least 95% of the remaining contractual quantity, or they could be constructed from market observable curves with correlation coefficients of 0.95 or higher.

Level 3 fair value derivative instruments primarily consist of our gas OTC forwards, options, and physical gas transactions where pricing inputs are unobservable, as well as other complex and structured transactions. Complex or structured transactions can introduce the need for internally-developed models based on reasonable assumptions. Industry-standard valuation techniques, such as the Black-Scholes pricing model, Monte Carlo simulation, and Financial Engineering Associates libraries are used for valuing such instruments. A derivative contract is also deemed to be Level 3 when the forward curve is internally developed, extrapolated or derived from market observable curves with correlation coefficients less than 0.95, optionality is present, or non-economical assumptions are made.

Available for Sale Securities

Available for sale securities are included in financial investments in the accompanying balance sheets and primarily include

equity investments based on quoted market prices (Level 1), and municipal and corporate bonds based on quoted prices of similar traded assets in open markets (Level 2).

Level 3 Fair Value Measurement

The following table presents the fair value reconciliation of Level 3 derivative assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance, at beginning of year	\$ (252)	\$ 100,606
Transfers out of Level 3	(4,086)	81
Total gains or losses included in regulatory assets and liabilities	4,526	(61,724)
Purchases	689	(38)
Settlements	(520)	(39,177)
Balance, at end of year	<u>\$ 357</u>	<u>\$ (252)</u>
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in net income attributed to the change in unrealized gains or losses related to regulatory assets and liabilities at year-end	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

A transfer into Level 3 represents existing assets or liabilities that were previously categorized at a higher level for which the inputs became unobservable. A transfer out of Level 3 represents assets and liabilities that were previously classified as Level 3 for which the inputs became observable based on the criteria discussed previously for classification in Level 2. These transfers, which are recognized at the end of each period, result from changes in the observability of forward curves from the beginning to the end of each reporting period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into Level 3 during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

The following table provides information about our significant Level 3 valuations, of which the most significant positions are financial gas option contracts. These option contracts are measured at fair value using the implied volatility as a key input to the option pricing function of the risk management system. The implied volatilities used are an approximation of the actual volatility curves for various strikes and option types and are not observable in the market.

Quantitative Information About Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

Commodity	Level 3 Position	Fair Value as of March 31, 2013			Valuation Technique(s)	Significant Unobservable Input	Range
		Assets	(Liabilities)	Total			
Electric	Capacity Swap	\$ 67		\$ 67	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve	\$ 0.850
Gas	Gas Option Contract	\$ 328	\$ (38)	\$ 290	Discounted Cash Flow	Forward Curve	\$ 0.274-\$0.352
						Implied Volatility	\$ 0.2618-\$0.2822
	Total	<u>\$ 395</u>	<u>\$ (38)</u>	<u>\$ 357</u>			

Other Fair Value Measurements

The Company records long-term debt at amortized cost on the accompanying balance sheets. The fair value of the Company's long-term debt was estimated based on quoted market prices for similar issues or on current rates offered to the Company for similar debt of the same remaining maturity. The fair value of our long-term debt at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 was \$2.8 billion and \$2 billion, respectively.

All other financial instruments on the accompanying balance sheets such as money pool and intercompany balances, accounts receivable and accounts payable are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

Note 7. Income Taxes

The components of federal and state income tax expense at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Current tax expense:		
Federal	\$ (8,381)	\$ 61,369
State	6,122	16,463
Total current tax expense	<u>(2,259)</u>	<u>77,832</u>
Deferred tax expense:		
Federal	85,696	11,283
State	14,573	15,611
	<u>100,269</u>	<u>26,894</u>
Amortization of investment tax credits, net ⁽¹⁾	<u>(1,976)</u>	<u>(2,126)</u>
Total deferred tax expense	<u>98,293</u>	<u>24,768</u>
Total income tax expense	<u>\$ 96,034</u>	<u>\$ 102,600</u>

⁽¹⁾ Investment tax credits (“ITC”) are being deferred and amortized over the depreciable life of the property giving rise to the credits.

A reconciliation between the expected federal income tax expense, using the federal statutory rate of 35%, to the Company’s actual income tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Computed tax	\$ 95,268	\$ 80,732
Change in computed taxes resulting from:		
State income tax, net of federal benefit	13,452	20,848
Temporary differences flowed through	(3,697)	1,701
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	(2,498)	(2,225)
Investment tax credit	(1,976)	(2,126)
Other items, net	(4,515)	3,670
Total	<u>766</u>	<u>21,868</u>
Federal and state income taxes	<u>\$ 96,034</u>	<u>\$ 102,600</u>

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets and liabilities at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 are as follows:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Deferred tax assets:		
Pensions, PBOP and other employee benefits	\$ 178,054	\$ 180,080
Environmental reserve	184,755	194,136
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	53,134	79,819
Regulatory liabilities - other	123,594	-
Future federal benefit on state taxes	40,418	46,217
Other items	38,833	44,679
Total deferred tax assets ⁽¹⁾	618,788	544,931
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property related differences	1,746,203	1,558,938
Regulatory assets - environmental	164,710	188,823
Regulatory assets - pension and PBOP	224,837	229,976
Regulatory assets - storm costs	31,229	3,853
Total deferred tax liabilities	2,166,979	1,981,590
Net deferred income tax liability	1,548,191	1,436,659
Deferred investment tax credit	23,911	22,742
Net deferred income tax liability and investment tax credit	1,572,102	1,459,401
Current portion of net deferred income tax asset	119,727	104,301
Non-current deferred income tax liability	\$ 1,691,829	\$ 1,563,702

The Company is included in the NGNA and subsidiaries' consolidated federal income tax return. The Company has joint and several liability for any potential assessments against the consolidated group.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company's unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$120.2 million and \$159.5 million, respectively, none of which would affect the effective tax rate, if recognized. The unrecognized tax benefits are included in other deferred liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets.

The following table reconciles the changes to the Company's unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	Years Ended March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 159,526	222,276
Gross increases related to prior period	131	8,465
Gross decreases related to prior period	(37,301)	(70,789)
Gross increases related to current period	2,738	370
Gross decreases related to current period	(4,899)	(796)
Balance at the end of the year	\$ 120,195	\$ 159,526

As of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has accrued for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits of \$13.1 million and \$14.5 million, respectively. During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company recorded interest income of \$1.4 million and \$1.2 million, respectively. The net interest income recorded in fiscal year 2013 is attributable to a remeasurement based on an oral agreement with the IRS related to certain disputed issues in fiscal years 2005 through 2007, while the interest income in fiscal year 2012 is primarily attributable to previously accrued interest released upon the Company's adoption of the safe harbor method of accounting pursuant to Revenue Procedure 2011-43. The Company recognizes interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in other interest expense and related penalties, if

applicable, in other deductions in the accompanying statements of income. No penalties were recognized during the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Company entered into an oral agreement with the IRS to settle issues related to the tax deductibility of disputed items under appeal for fiscal years 2005 through 2007. This oral agreement was made with the IRS Appeals Officer in charge subject to the finalization and execution of IRS Form 870-AD, Offer to Waive Restrictions on Assessment and Collection of Tax Deficiency and to Accept Over-assessment. The Company believes that this agreement will be completed on substantially consistent terms. On the basis of this agreement the Company has concluded that in its assessment the potential exposure has declined and has reclassified a portion of its reserve for uncertain tax positions, in the amount of \$37 million, to deferred income tax liabilities.

In fiscal year 2012, the Company adopted Revenue Procedure 2011-43, which provides a safe harbor method of accounting that taxpayers may use to determine whether expenditures to maintain, replace, or improve electric transmission and distribution property must be capitalized under Section 263(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and therefore has reversed \$60.8 million of tax reserves related to unrecognized tax benefits recorded in prior years, with a corresponding offset in deferred income tax liabilities.

It is reasonably possible that other events will occur during the next twelve months that would cause the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to increase or decrease. However, the Company does not believe any such increases or decreases would be material to its results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

In fiscal year 2012, the IRS commenced an audit of NGNA and subsidiaries for the fiscal years ending March 31, 2008 and March 31, 2009. Fiscal years ended March 31, 2010 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the IRS.

The State of New York is in the process of examining the Company's NYS income tax returns for the years ended March 31, 2006 through March 31, 2008. The years ended March 31, 2009 through March 31, 2013 remain subject to examination by the State of New York.

The following table indicates the earliest tax year subject to examination:

Jurisdiction	Tax Year
Federal	March 31, 2005*
New York	March 31, 2006

*The Company is in the process of appealing certain disputed issues with the IRS Office of Appeals relating to its tax returns for March 31, 2005 through March 31, 2007. The Company does not anticipate a change in its unrecognized tax positions in the next twelve months as a result of filing the appeals. However, pursuant to the Company's tax sharing agreement the audit or appeals may result in a change to allocated tax.

Note 8. Debt

Debt Authorizations

The Company has regulatory approval from the FERC to issue up to \$1 billion of short-term debt. The Company had no short-term debt outstanding to third-parties as of March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012.

In June 2012, the Company filed a petition with the NYPSC seeking multi-year authority to issue up to \$1.6 billion in new long-term debt securities through the period ending March 31, 2016. In September 2012, the NYPSC granted this authority. The Company issued \$700 million of the authorized long term debt in November 2012, as further described below.

Intercompany Notes

The Company had \$500 million in long-term notes outstanding with Niagara Mohawk Holdings, Inc. at March 31, 2012 with a maturity date of November 1, 2012 and an interest rate of 5.8%. On November 1, 2012, the Company made a scheduled payment on these notes of \$514.5 million representing principal of \$500 million plus accrued interest of \$14.5 million. The Company temporarily drew on its intercompany money pool for the payment of this obligation and then replenished this with funds received in the unsecured long-term debt offering discussed below.

Senior Notes

In November 2012, the Company issued \$400 million of unsecured long-term debt at 4.119% with a maturity date of November 28, 2042 and \$300 million of unsecured long-term debt at 2.721% with a maturity date of November 28, 2022.

The Company also has outstanding \$750 million of unsecured long-term debt at 4.881% with a maturity date of August 15, 2019 and \$500 million of long-term debt at 3.553% with a maturity date of October 1, 2014.

State Authority Financing Bonds

The assets of the Company are subject to liens and other charges and are provided as collateral over borrowings of \$650 million of State Authority Financing Bonds. These bonds were issued to secure a like amount of tax-exempt revenue bonds issued by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority ("NYSERDA"). Approximately \$575 million of such securities bear interest at short-term adjustable interest rates (with an option to convert to other rates, including a fixed interest rate) ranging from 0.42% to 0.73% for the year ended March 31, 2013. The bonds are currently in the auction rate mode and are backed by bond insurance. These bonds cannot be put back to the Company and in the case of a failed auction, the resulting interest rate on the bonds would revert to the maximum rate which depends on the current appropriate, short-term benchmark rate and the senior secured rating of the Company or the bond insurer, whichever is greater. The effect on interest expense has not been material in either of the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

The Company also has \$75 million of 5.15% fixed rate pollution control revenue bonds issued through NYSERDA which are callable at par. Pursuant to agreements between NYSERDA and the Company, proceeds from such issues were used for the purpose of financing the construction of certain pollution control facilities at the Company's generation facilities (which the Company subsequently sold) or to refund outstanding tax-exempt bonds and notes.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt subsequent to March 31, 2013 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ended March 31.</u>	
2014	\$ 45,600
2015	500,000
2016	100,000
2017	-
2018	-
Thereafter	<u>1,954,465</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,600,065</u>

The Company is obligated to meet certain non-financial covenants in addition to a dividend restriction as described in Note 12, "Dividend Restrictions". During the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively, the Company was in compliance with all such covenants.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

Purchase Commitments

The Company has several types of long-term contracts for the purchase of electricity and gas, gas storage, and supply services. Certain of these contracts require payment of annual demand charges. The Company is liable for these payments regardless of the level of services required from third parties. Such charges are currently recovered from customers as gas and electricity costs. In addition, the Company has various capital commitments related to the construction of property, plant, and equipment.

The Company's commitments under these long-term contracts for years subsequent to March 31, 2013 are summarized in the table below:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		
<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	<u>Power</u>	<u>Capital Expenditures</u>
2014	\$ 213,207	\$ 162,039
2015	167,107	-
2016	149,669	2,028
2017	104,816	-
2018	94,433	-
Thereafter	883,883	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,613,115</u>	<u>\$ 164,067</u>

The Company can purchase additional energy to meet load requirements from independent power producers, other utilities, energy merchants or the Independent System Operator New York ("ISO-NY") at market prices.

Operating Lease Commitments

The Company has various operating leases relating to office space. Total rental expense for operating leases included in operations and maintenance expense in the accompanying statements of income was \$4 million for each of the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

A summary of future minimum lease payments due each year subsequent to March 31, 2013 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
<u>Years Ended March 31,</u>	
2014	\$ 4,143
2015	3,395
2016	3,368
2017	3,391
2018	3,313
Thereafter	23,145
Total	<u>\$ 40,755</u>

Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company has various asset retirement obligations associated with its distribution facilities. The following table represents the changes in the asset retirement obligations for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012:

	March 31,	
	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
Balance as of beginning of year	\$ 9,937	\$ 8,892
Accretion expense	510	486
Liabilities settled	(118)	-
Liabilities incurred	-	559
Balance as of end of year	<u>\$ 10,329</u>	<u>\$ 9,937</u>

Legal Matters

The Company is subject to various legal proceedings arising out of the ordinary course of its business. The Company does not consider any of such proceedings to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to its business or likely to result in a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

The normal ongoing operations and historic activities of the Company are subject to various federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Under federal and state Superfund laws, potential liability for the historic contamination of property may be imposed on responsible parties jointly and severally, without regard to fault, even if the activities were lawful when they occurred.

The United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), and the New York Department of Environmental Conservation ("DEC"), as well as private entities, have alleged that the Company is a potentially responsible party under state or federal law for the remediation of numerous sites. The Company's most significant liabilities relate to former MGP facilities formerly owned or operated by the Company. The Company is currently investigating and remediating, as necessary, those MGP sites and certain other properties under agreements with the EPA and the DEC. Expenditures incurred for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$31.4 million and \$11.9 million, respectively.

The Company estimated the remaining costs of environmental remediation activities were \$438.8 million and \$461.1 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. These costs are expected to be incurred over the next 42 years, and these undiscounted amounts have been recorded as reserves in the accompanying balance sheets. However, remediation costs for each site may be materially higher than estimated, depending upon changing technologies and regulatory standards, selected end use for each site, and actual environmental conditions encountered. The high end of the range of potential liabilities at March 31, 2013, was estimated at \$555.5 million. The Company has recovered amounts from certain insurers and potentially responsible parties, and, where appropriate, the Company may seek additional recovery from other insurers and from other potentially responsible parties, but it is uncertain whether, and to what extent, such efforts will be successful.

By rate orders issued and effective March 15, 2013, the NYPSC has provided an annual rate allowance of \$42.0 million (\$35.7 million in electric base rates and \$6.3 million in gas base rates). Any annual spend above the \$42.0 million rate allowance is deferred for future recovery. Previous rate orders have provided for similar recovery mechanisms (with different rate allowances and thresholds). Accordingly, as of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company has recorded environmental regulatory assets of \$438.8 million and \$461.1 million, respectively, and environmental regulatory liabilities of \$26.5 million and \$27.6 million, respectively.

On April 26, 2013, General Electric ("GE") filed a lawsuit against the Company seeking contribution under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("CERCLA") for an unspecified portion of GE's alleged response costs incurred in remediating polychlorinated biphenyl ("PCB") contamination in the Hudson River. GE alleges that the Company's removal of the Fort Edward Dam in 1973 resulted in the migration of sediments,

contaminated with PCBs released into the environment by GE, downstream of the former dam's location. The Company denies liability and is defending this action.

The Company believes that its ongoing operations, and its approach to addressing conditions at historic sites, are in substantial compliance with all applicable environmental laws, and that the obligations imposed on it because of the environmental laws will not have a material impact on its results of operations or financial position since, as noted above, environmental expenditures incurred by the Company are generally recoverable from customers.

Nuclear Contingencies

As of each of March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had a liability of \$167.7 million, recorded in other deferred liabilities in the accompanying balance sheets, for the disposal of nuclear fuel irradiated prior to 1983. The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 provides three payment options for liquidating such liability and the Company has elected to delay payment, with interest, until the year in which Constellation Energy Group Inc., which purchased the Company's nuclear assets, initially plans to ship irradiated fuel to an approved DOE disposal facility.

In March 2010, the DOE filed a motion with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the "NRC") to withdraw the license application for a high-level nuclear waste repository at Yucca Mountain. The DOE's withdrawal motion has been challenged and is being litigated before the NRC and the D.C. Circuit. In January 2010 the US government announced that it has established a Blue Ribbon Commission ("BRC") to perform a comprehensive review and provide recommendations regarding the disposal of the nation's spent nuclear fuel and waste. In January 2012, the BRC issued its report and recommendations which provides for numerous policy recommendations currently under review and consideration by the US Secretary of Energy. Therefore, the Company cannot predict the impact that the recent actions of the DOE and the US government will have on the ability to dispose of the spent nuclear fuel and waste.

Sales and Use Tax Contingencies

The Company is subject to periodic tax audits by federal and state authorities. In 2005, the Company was subject to a sales and use tax audit conducted by the State of New York for the audit period June 2001 through November 2005, which was settled in August 2011. The State of New York commenced an audit for the period December 2005 through February 2012 during the quarter ended September 30, 2012. The Company accrued \$8.1 million and \$8.0 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively, as other deferred liabilities in the balance sheets.

Note 10. Related Party Transactions

Advance from Affiliates

In June 2009, the Company entered into an agreement with Niagara Mohawk Holdings, Inc., whereby the Company can borrow up to \$450 million from time to time for working capital needs. The average interest rates were 0.6% and 0.2% for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had an outstanding advance from affiliates of \$20 million and \$19.7 million, respectively.

Accounts Receivable from Affiliates and Accounts Payable to Affiliates

NGUSA and its affiliates provide various services to the Company, including executive and administrative, customer services, financial (including accounting, auditing, risk management, tax, and treasury/finance), human resources, information technology, legal and strategic planning that are charged between the companies and charged to each company.

The Company records short-term payables to and receivables from certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The amounts payable to and receivable from its affiliates do not bear interest and are settled through the money pool. At March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, the Company had a net outstanding accounts receivable from affiliates/accounts payable to affiliates as follows:

	Accounts receivable from Affiliates		Accounts payable to Affiliates	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>		<i>(in thousands of dollars)</i>	
NGUSA Service Company	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,094	\$ -
Opinac North America, Inc.	-	-	16,999	16,999
NGUSA	-	-	70,732	11,246
Narragansett Electric Company	-	322	456	2,456
KeySpan Corporate Services	-	-	-	1,053
Massachusetts Electric Company	4,077	-	-	-
Brooklyn Union Gas Company	927	632	-	-
KeySpan Electric Services	-	516	4,853	-
KeySpan Gas East Corporation	1,780	276	-	-
Other	543	743	1,553	953
Total	\$ 7,327	\$ 2,489	\$ 134,687	\$ 32,707

Money Pool

The settlement of the Company's various transactions with NGUSA and certain affiliates generally occurs via the money pool. As of November 1, 2012, NGUSA and its affiliates established a new Regulated Money Pool and an Unregulated Money Pool. Financing for the Company's working capital and gas inventory needs are obtained through participation in the Regulated Money Pool. The Company, as a participant in the Regulated Money Pool, can both borrow and lend funds. Borrowings from the Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools bear interest in accordance with the terms of the applicable money pool agreement. Since November 1, 2012, and because the Company now fully participates in the Regulated Money Pool rather than settling intercompany charges with cash, all changes in the intercompany moneypool balances and affiliate receivables and affiliate payables are reflected as investing or financing activities in the statement of cash flows.

The Regulated and Unregulated Money Pools are funded by operating funds from participants in the applicable Pool. Collectively, NGUSA and its subsidiary, KeySpan, have the ability to borrow up to \$3 billion from National Grid plc for working capital needs including funding of the Money Pools, if necessary. The Company had short-term money pool investments of \$97.2 million and \$117.3 million at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively. The average interest rates for the money pool were 0.6% and 0.2% for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Service Company Charges

The affiliated service companies of NGUSA provide certain services to the Company at their cost. The service company costs are generally allocated to associated companies through a tiered approach. First and foremost, costs are directly charged to the benefited company whenever practicable. Secondly, in cases where direct charging cannot be readily determined, costs are typically allocated using cost/causation principles linked to the relationship of that type of service, such as number of employees, number of customers/meters, capital expenditures, value of property owned, and total transmission and distribution expenditures. Lastly, all other costs are allocated based on a general allocator.

Charges from the service companies of NGUSA to the Company for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 were \$595.7 million and \$514.6 million, respectively.

Holding Company Charges

NGUSA received charges from National Grid Commercial Holdings Limited, an affiliated company in the UK, for certain corporate and administrative services provided by the corporate functions of National Grid plc to its US subsidiaries. These charges, which are recorded on the books of NGUSA, have not been reflected on these financial statements. Were these amounts allocated to the Company, the estimated effect on net income would be approximately \$12.6 million and \$13.0 million before taxes, and \$8.2 million and \$8.5 million after taxes, for each of the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, respectively.

Note 11. Cumulative Preferred Stock

The Company has certain issues of non-participating cumulative preferred stock outstanding which can be called at the option of the Company. There are no mandatory redemption provisions on the Company's cumulative preferred stock. A summary of cumulative preferred stock at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 is as follows:

Series	Shares Outstanding		Amount		Call Price
	March 31,		March 31,		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	
<i>(in thousands of dollars, except per share and number of shares data)</i>					
\$100 par value -					
3.40% Series	57,524	57,524	\$ 5,753	\$ 5,753	\$ 103.500
3.60% Series	137,152	137,152	13,715	13,715	104.850
3.90% Series	95,171	95,171	9,517	9,517	106.000
Total	289,847	289,847	\$ 28,985	\$ 28,985	

Company did not redeem any preferred stock during the years ended March 31, 2013 or March 31, 2012. The annual dividend requirement for cumulative preferred stock was approximately \$1.1 million for the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

Note 12. Dividend Restrictions

The indenture securing the Company's mortgage debt provides that retained earnings shall be reserved and held unavailable for the payment of dividends on common stock to the extent that expenditures for maintenance and repairs plus provisions for depreciation do not exceed 2.25% of depreciable property as defined therein. These provisions have never resulted in a restriction of the Company's retained earnings.

The Company is limited by the MRP, NYPSC orders, and FERC orders with respect to the amount of dividends the Company can pay. As long as the bond ratings on the least secure forms of debt issued by the Company and National Grid plc remain investment grade and do not fall to the lowest investment grade rating (with one or more negative watch downgrade notices issued with respect to such debt), the Company is allowed to pay dividends.

EXHIBIT 1

National Grid plc

Financial information
submission for the New York Public Service Commission

Year ended March 31, 2013

Exchange rate (balance sheet) \$1.52:£1.00

Exchange rate (income statement) \$1.57:£1.00

Exchange rate (opening) \$1.60:£1.00

Exchange rate (acquisition) \$2.01:£1.00

Note: Numbers are rounded on conversion into US dollars.
Rounded numbers may not cast.

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid plc IFRS company	National Grid USA IFRS consolidated (section 2)	National Grid Gas plc IFRS consolidated (section 3)	National Grid Elect. Trans. plc IFRS consolidated (section 3)	Other major subsidiaries IFRS aggregated (section 4)	Total of non-major subsidiaries IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	National Grid plc IFRS consolidated	National Grid plc US GAAP adjustments	National Grid plc US GAAP consolidated
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet										
Goodwill	-	7,636	-	-	-	-	5	7,640	3,217	10,857
Other intangible assets	-	439	307	134	15	-	-	895	(895)	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	20,965	18,421	14,507	1,754	(3)	(43)	55,602	1,136	56,737
Investments in subsidiaries	12,425	-	-	-	164,840	31,808	(209,073)	-	-	-
Investments	-	197	-	-	365	6	(3)	986	-	986
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,564	3,564
Other non-current assets	889	571	1,494	621	-	2	-	3,451	43	3,494
Intercompany receivables	14,838	-	8,575	26	65,492	21,366	(110,386)	-	-	-
Inventories	-	340	33	46	23	-	-	442	6	449
Receivables and other current assets	254	3,350	769	415	333	15	(299)	4,837	155	4,992
Regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	3,624	777	1,296	1,381	1,096	79	-	8,252	(6,260)	1,992
Cash and cash equivalents	514	98	30	5	368	5	-	1,020	6,260	7,280
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	32,543	34,373	30,925	17,134	234,284	53,277	(319,799)	83,124	7,227	90,351
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	(931)	(1,042)	(1,682)	(1,007)	(550)	(15)	-	(5,239)	310	(4,930)
Current liabilities	(413)	(2,440)	(1,161)	(1,298)	(625)	(30)	234	(5,722)	16	(5,706)
Current tax liabilities	-	(133)	(40)	3	(175)	(18)	-	(351)	362	11
Intercompany payables	(16,825)	(129)	(3,369)	(612)	(80,265)	(9,363)	110,653	-	-	-
Non-current borrowings	(4,197)	(9,318)	(10,538)	(8,909)	(4,659)	2	112	(37,451)	1,368	(36,083)
Other non-current liabilities	(696)	(2,512)	(2,440)	(1,064)	(242)	3	-	(7,005)	986	(6,019)
Deferred tax liabilities	(3)	(2,339)	(2,761)	(1,138)	40	2	-	(6,193)	(4,921)	(11,114)
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	(3,540)	-	(941)	(834)	-	-	(5,613)	168	(5,445)
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(23,066)	(21,453)	(21,990)	(14,966)	(87,309)	(9,421)	110,999	(67,575)	(1,711)	(69,286)
Shareholders' equity	(9,477)	(12,913)	(8,935)	(2,168)	(146,975)	(43,856)	208,801	(15,541)	(7,813)	(23,354)
Minority interests	-	(7)	-	-	-	-	(2)	(8)	(33)	(41)
Total liabilities and equity	(32,543)	(34,373)	(30,925)	(17,134)	(234,284)	(53,277)	319,799	(83,124)	(9,557)	(92,681)

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid plc IFRS company	National Grid USA IFRS consolidated (section 2)	National Grid Gas plc IFRS consolidated (section 3)	National Grid Elect. Trans. plc IFRS consolidated (section 3)	Other major subsidiaries IFRS aggregated (section 4)	Total of non-major subsidiaries IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	National Grid plc IFRS consolidated	National Grid plc US GAAP adjustments	National Grid plc US GAAP consolidated
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement										
Revenue	-	12,558	4,732	4,884	443	(6)	(68)	22,544	85	22,629
Other operating income	-	-	36	-	25	20	(83)	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	(10,560)	(2,591)	(3,300)	(1,620)	2	1,465	(16,650)	(775)	(17,424)
Operating profit	-	1,998	2,178	1,584	(1,152)	16	1,314	5,894	(689)	5,204
Net finance costs	(283)	(459)	(438)	(298)	59	108	(25)	(1,338)	(150)	(1,488)
Dividend income	895	-	-	-	10,002	528	(11,508)	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	22	-	-	-	-	6	28	(22)	6
Profit before taxation	612	1,561	1,740	1,286	8,909	652	(10,213)	4,584	(861)	3,723
Taxation	61	(617)	(279)	(253)	240	(104)	(28)	(980)	555	(424)
Profit for the year	674	944	1,460	1,033	9,149	548	(10,241)	3,605	(306)	3,299
Minority interests	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
Interest in equity accounted affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	674	943	1,460	1,033	9,149	548	(10,241)	3,603	(306)	3,297
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	674	943	1,460	1,033	9,149	548	(10,241)	3,603	(306)	3,297

Condensed cash flow statement

Net cash inflow from operating activities	44	1,337	2,553	1,882	280	(93)	(107)	5,888	(74)	5,814
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(1,537)	(1,877)	(2,124)	(3,036)	9,110	(534)	(9,984)	(9,624)	4,312	(5,312)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	1,984	578	(391)	1,165	(9,450)	630	10,092	4,263	-	4,263
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	491	38	38	11	(60)	3	2	526	4,238	4,764
Exchange movements	(18)	-	1	(0)	(3)	(0)	(0)	(20)	(216)	(236)
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	42	60	(43)	(6)	422	5	-	478	2,274	2,752
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year (i)	515	98	(5)	5	360	8	2	985	6,295	7,280

(i) Net of bank overdrafts

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid USA parent co. <i>US GAAP company</i>	Consol NMHI <i>US GAAP company</i>	New England Power <i>US GAAP company</i>	Mass Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	Narr Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	Granite State <i>US GAAP company</i>	Nantucket Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	NE Hydro-Mass <i>US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet								
Goodwill	-	1	338	1,008	725	-	16	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	7	1,685	2,409	1,986	-	70	30
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	1	157	624	485	-	4	1
Other non-current assets	2	2	11	13	11	-	1	1
Intercompany receivables	-	-	26	5	66	29	28	-
Inventories	-	-	4	20	24	-	-	5
Receivables and other current assets	-	1	51	418	326	-	6	-
Current regulatory assets	-	-	15	155	38	-	6	-
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	69	25	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	3	2	11	-	-	-
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	2	12	2,292	4,723	3,697	29	131	37
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(3)
Current liabilities	-	(1)	(62)	(400)	(229)	1	(17)	(1)
Current tax liabilities	-	-	(8)	(2)	(11)	-	(2)	(4)
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	(206)	(239)	(88)	(24)	(2)	(5)
Non-current borrowings	-	(3)	(410)	(818)	(848)	-	(52)	(5)
Other non-current liabilities	(2)	(2)	(111)	(490)	(394)	-	(1)	(1)
Deferred tax liabilities	-	(2)	(386)	(568)	(411)	-	(14)	(8)
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	(10)	(170)	(147)	-	(4)	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(2)	(8)	(1,193)	(2,687)	(2,129)	(23)	(92)	(27)
Shareholders' equity	-	(4)	(1,099)	(2,036)	(1,568)	(6)	(39)	(10)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	(2)	(12)	(2,292)	(4,723)	(3,697)	(29)	(131)	(37)

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid USA parent co. <i>US GAAP company</i>	Consol NMHI <i>US GAAP company</i>	New England Power <i>US GAAP company</i>	Mass Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	Narr Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	Granite State <i>US GAAP company</i>	Nantucket Electric <i>US GAAP company</i>	NE Hydro-Mass <i>US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement								
Revenue	-	3	382	2,032	1,213	19	23	24
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	9	(8)	(2)	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	(3)	(251)	(1,913)	(1,078)	(18)	(20)	(19)
Operating profit	-	-	140	111	133	1	3	5
Net finance costs	-	-	(2)	(51)	(39)	-	(1)	(1)
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	138	60	94	1	2	4
Taxation	-	-	(54)	(28)	(33)	1	(1)	(1)
Profit for the year	-	-	84	32	61	2	1	3
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	84	32	61	2	1	3
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	84	32	61	2	1	3
Condensed cash flow statement								
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	163	41	152	(9)	8	10
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	(195)	(181)	(220)	(20)	(7)	(1)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	11	139	76	29	(1)	(10)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	(21)	(1)	8	-	-	(1)
Exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	24	3	3	-	-	1
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	3	2	11	-	-	-

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	NE Hydro-NH US GAAP company	NE Trans Corp. US GAAP company	Wayfinder US GAAP company	NG-USA Service Co. US GAAP company	Total of other companies US GAAP aggregated	+	KeySpan Consol US GAAP company	=	National Grid USA US GAAP Addition of all Co's	+
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m		\$'m		\$'m	
Condensed balance sheet										
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-		3,766		5,854	
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Property, plant & equipment	27	-	-	362	-		8,490		15,066	
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Investments	-	-	-	189	4		179		374	
Non-current regulatory assets	2	-	-	2	-		2,153		3,429	
Other non-current assets	-	-	1	483	17		329		871	
Intercompany receivables	1	-	-	260	305		2,700		3,420	
Inventories	-	-	-	-	1		249		303	
Receivables and other current assets	1	-	-	27	-		1,892		2,722	
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-		265		479	
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	3	-		-		97	
Cash and cash equivalents	1	-	-	4	2		594		617	
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Total assets	32	-	1	1,330	329		20,617		33,233	
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	(2)	-	-	-	(6)		(160)		(172)	
Current liabilities	(1)	-	-	(320)	(1)		(1,034)		(2,065)	
Current tax liabilities	(1)	-	-	(14)	-		(76)		(118)	
Intercompany notes payables	(4)	-	-	(366)	(4)		(1,476)		(2,414)	
Non-current borrowings	(3)	-	-	-	(14)		(3,455)		(5,608)	
Other non-current liabilities	(8)	-	(1)	(600)	(259)		(2,260)		(4,129)	
Deferred tax liabilities	(8)	-	-	(6)	-		(1,609)		(3,012)	
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-		(2,217)		(2,548)	
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Total liabilities	(27)	-	(1)	(1,306)	(284)		(12,287)		(20,067)	
Shareholders' equity	(5)	-	-	(24)	(45)		(8,330)		(13,166)	
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Total liabilities and equity	(32)	-	(1)	(1,330)	(329)		(20,617)		(33,233)	

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	NE Hydro-NH US GAAP company	NE Trans Corp. US GAAP company	Wayfinder US GAAP company	NG-USA Service Co. US GAAP company	Total of other companies US GAAP aggregated	+	KeySpan Consol US GAAP company	=	National Grid USA US GAAP Addition of all Co's	+
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m		\$'m		\$'m	
Condensed income statement										
Revenue	20	-	-	-	3		5,138		8,857	
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-	1	24		170		194	
Operating costs	(18)	-	-	-	(4)		(4,628)		(7,952)	
Operating profit	2	-	-	1	23		680		1,099	
Net finance costs	(1)	-	-	-	(17)		(219)		(331)	
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Profit before taxation	1	-	-	1	6		461		768	
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-		(208)		(324)	
Profit for the year	1	-	-	1	6		253		444	
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Common dividends	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Net income from continuing operations	1	-	-	1	6		253		444	
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-		39		39	
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	1	-	-	1	6		292		483	
									-	
Condensed cash flow statement										
Net cash inflow from operating activities	7	-	-	(1)	(6)		-		365	
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(1)	-	-	20	13		-		(592)	
Net cash inflow from financing activities	(6)	-	-	(18)	(6)		-		214	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	1	1		-		(13)	
Exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-		(1,468)		(1,468)	
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-		1,034		1,034	
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	1	-	-	3	1		(115)		(79)	
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	1	-	-	4	2		(549)		(526)	

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	Consolidation adjustments <i>US GAAP</i> company + <i>ELIM</i> \$'m	Discontinued National Grid Operations <i>US GAAP</i> company \$'m	NGUSA + consolidated adjustments <i>US GAAP</i> Audited \$'m	+ ADJUSTMENTS =	US GAAP UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED + NGUSA SAP \$'m	National Grid USA <i>IFRS</i> adjustments \$'m	= NGUSA <i>IFRS</i> consolidated HYPERION \$'m	= Group presentation and other adjustments \$'m	NGUSA <i>IFRS</i> \$'m
Condensed balance sheet									
Goodwill	1,297	-	7,151	(22)	7,129	507	7,636	-	7,636
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	439	439	-	439
Property, plant & equipment	7,456	-	22,522	(1,507)	21,015	(50)	20,965	-	20,965
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	(190)	-	184	13	197	-	197	-	197
Non-current regulatory assets	1,078	-	4,507	450	4,957	(4,957)	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	10	-	881	2,063	2,944	(2,373)	571	-	571
Intercompany receivables	(3,378)	(29)	13	178	191	(191)	-	-	-
Inventories	45	-	348	-	348	(8)	340	-	340
Receivables and other current assets	912	-	3,634	(374)	3,260	90	3,350	-	3,350
Current regulatory assets	58	-	537	(537)	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	52	-	149	70	219	558	777	-	777
Cash and cash equivalents	67	-	684	26	710	(612)	98	-	98
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	7,407	(29)	40,610	360	40,970	(6,597)	34,373	-	34,373
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	(716)	-	(888)	(1)	(889)	(153)	(1,042)	-	(1,042)
Current liabilities	(651)	(1)	(2,717)	357	(2,360)	(80)	(2,440)	-	(2,440)
Current tax liabilities	(28)	-	(146)	375	229	(362)	(133)	-	(133)
Intercompany notes payables	2,267	24	(123)	25	(98)	(31)	(129)	-	(129)
Non-current borrowings	(3,362)	-	(8,970)	(4)	(8,974)	(344)	(9,318)	-	(9,318)
Other non-current liabilities	(950)	-	(5,079)	778	(4,301)	1,789	(2,512)	-	(2,512)
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,245)	-	(4,257)	(2,166)	(6,423)	4,084	(2,339)	-	(2,339)
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	(1,095)	-	(3,643)	271	(3,372)	(168)	(3,540)	-	(3,540)
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(5,780)	23	(25,823)	(365)	(26,188)	4,735	(21,453)	-	(21,453)
Shareholders' equity	(1,601)	6	(14,761)	(15)	(14,776)	1,863	(12,913)	-	(12,913)
Minority interests	(26)	-	(26)	20	(6)	(1)	(7)	-	(7)
Total liabilities and equity	(7,407)	29	(40,610)	(360)	(40,970)	6,597	(34,373)	-	(34,373)

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	Consolidation adjustments <i>US GAAP</i> company + <i>ELIM</i> \$'m	Discontinued National Grid Operations <i>US GAAP</i> company \$'m	NGUSA + consolidated Adjustments <i>US GAAP</i> Audited \$'m	+ ADJUSTMENTS \$'m	= US GAAP UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED + NGUSA SAP \$'m	= National Grid USA <i>IFRS</i> adjustments \$'m	= NGUSA <i>IFRS</i> consolidated HYPERION \$'m	= Group presentation and other adjustments \$'m	= NGUSA <i>IFRS</i> \$'m
Condensed income statement									
Revenue	3,763	(19)	12,601	107	12,708	(150)	12,558		12,558
Other operating income/ (expense)	(172)	-	22	(45)	(23)	23	-		-
Operating costs	(3,569)	18	(11,503)	50	(11,453)	893	(10,560)		(10,560)
Operating profit	22	(1)	1,120	112	1,232	766	1,998	-	1,998
Net finance costs	(85)	-	(416)	1	(415)	(44)	(459)		(459)
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	22	22		22
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Profit before taxation	(63)	(1)	704	113	817	744	1,561	-	1,561
Taxation	38	(1)	(287)	(34)	(321)	(296)	(617)		(617)
Profit for the year	(25)	(2)	417	79	496	448	944	-	944
Minority interests	1	-	1	(2)	(1)	-	(1)		(1)
Common dividends	(578)	-	(578)	577	(1)	(577)	(578)		(578)
Net income from continuing operations	(602)	(2)	(160)	654	494	(129)	365	-	365
Net income from discontinued operations	(46)	-	(7)	7	-	-	-		-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	(648)	(2)	(167)	661	494	(129)	365	-	365
Condensed cash flow statement									
Net cash inflow from operating activities	726	9	1,100	(1,656)	(556)	1,857	1,301	(36)	1,337
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(1,198)	20	(1,770)	1,427	(343)	(1,049)	(1,392)	485	(1,877)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	376	(29)	561	295	856	(703)	153	(424)	578
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(96)	-	(109)	66	(43)	105	62	25	38
Exchange movements	1,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	(1,035)	-	(1)	1	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	873	-	794	(41)	753	(1,237)	(484)	544	60
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	1,210	-	684	26	710	(1,132)	(422)	569	98

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>Brooklyn Union Gas Co - KEDNY US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Gas East Corp - KEDLI US GAAP company</i>	<i>Boston Gas Company US GAAP company</i>	<i>Colonial Consolidated US GAAP company</i>	<i>GenCo Consolidated US GAAP company</i>	Subtotal KeySpan Stand Alone Audited F/S US GAAP company	<i>EnergyNorth Natural Gas, Inc US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan New England, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>Transgas Inc US GAAP company</i>	<i>PCC Land Company, Inc. US GAAP company</i>	<i>Philadelphia Coke Co., Inc US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	
Condensed balance sheet											
Goodwill	1,451	1,018	396	54	-	2,919	-	-	-	-	
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property, plant & equipment	2,717	2,359	2,059	488	726	8,349	-	-	-	-	
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investments	75	-	-	-	-	75	-	1	-	-	
Non-current regulatory assets	1,123	595	183	252	-	2,153	-	-	-	-	
Other non-current assets	19	8	12	22	16	77	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany receivables	123	47	52	25	478	725	-	-	-	-	
Inventories	66	46	66	12	36	226	-	-	-	-	
Receivables and other current assets	525	385	287	88	32	1,317	-	-	-	-	
Current regulatory assets	64	64	121	15	-	264	-	-	-	-	
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash and cash equivalents	17	3	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets	6,180	4,525	3,176	956	1,288	16,125	-	1	-	-	
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	(10)	-	-	(10)	-	-	-	-	
Current liabilities	(204)	(126)	(93)	(83)	(45)	(551)	-	-	-	-	
Current tax liabilities	(30)	(46)	(10)	-	(46)	(132)	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany notes payables	(374)	(505)	(188)	(51)	(84)	(1,202)	-	-	-	-	
Non-current borrowings	(1,041)	(600)	(633)	(125)	(399)	(2,798)	-	-	-	-	
Other non-current liabilities	(978)	(426)	(546)	(91)	(58)	(2,099)	-	-	-	-	
Deferred tax liabilities	(750)	(609)	(388)	(176)	(108)	(2,031)	-	-	-	-	
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	(142)	(261)	(101)	(70)	-	(574)	-	-	-	-	
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities	(3,519)	(2,573)	(1,969)	(596)	(740)	(9,397)	-	-	-	-	
Shareholders' equity	(2,661)	(1,952)	(1,207)	(360)	(548)	(6,728)	-	(1)	-	-	
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and equity	(6,180)	(4,525)	(3,176)	(956)	(1,288)	(16,125)	-	(1)	-	-	

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>Brooklyn Union Gas Co - KEDNY US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Gas East Corp - KEDLI US GAAP company</i>	<i>Boston Gas Company US GAAP company</i>	<i>Colonial Consolidated US GAAP company</i>	<i>GenCo Consolidated US GAAP company</i>	Subtotal KeySpan Stand Alone Audited F/S US GAAP company	<i>EnergyNorth Natural Gas, Inc US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan New England, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>Transgas Inc US GAAP company</i>	<i>PCC Land Company, Inc. US GAAP company</i>	<i>Philadelphia Coke Co., Inc US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement											
Revenue	1,432	958	1,167	255	500	4,312	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating income/ (expense)	(2)	(15)	2	1	5	(9)	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	(1,184)	(819)	(1,027)	(220)	(426)	(3,676)	-	-	-	-	-
Operating profit	246	124	142	36	79	627	-	-	-	-	-
Net finance costs	(47)	(42)	(25)	(9)	(20)	(143)	-	-	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	199	82	117	27	59	484	-	-	-	-	-
Taxation	(83)	(34)	(46)	(10)	(25)	(198)	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	116	48	71	17	34	286	-	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	116	48	71	17	34	286	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	116	48	71	17	34	286	-	-	-	-	-
Condensed cash flow statement											
Net cash inflow from operating activities	157	110	185	50	104	606	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(217)	(147)	(247)	(58)	(104)	(773)	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from financing activities	(22)	34	61	8	-	81	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(82)	(3)	(1)	-	-	(86)	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	99	6	1	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	17	3	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	KeySpan C.I. I, LTD US GAAP company	KeySpan UK Limited US GAAP company	KeySpan C.I. II, LTD US GAAP company	KeySpan International Corp US GAAP company	KeySpan North East Ventures US GAAP company	Northeast Gas Markets LLC US GAAP company	Nicodama Beheer V.B.V. US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Devlp Co (NS) US GAAP company	KeySpan Luxembourg S.A.R.L. US GAAP company	KeySpan CI Midstream Limited US GAAP company	KeySpan Midstream, Inc. US GAAP company	KeySpan LNG LP Regulated Entity US GAAP company
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet												
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables and other current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	KeySpan C.I. I, LTD US GAAP company	KeySpan UK Limited US GAAP company	KeySpan C.I. II, LTD US GAAP company	KeySpan International Corp US GAAP company	KeySpan North East Ventures US GAAP company	Northeast Gas Markets LLC US GAAP company	Nicodama Beheer V.B.V. US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Devlp Co (NS) US GAAP company	KeySpan Luxembourg S.A.R.L. US GAAP company	KeySpan CI Midstream Limited US GAAP company	KeySpan Midstream, Inc. US GAAP company	KeySpan LNG LP Regulated Entity US GAAP company
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement												
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net finance costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minority interests												
Common dividends												
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from discontinued operations												
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensed cash flow statement												
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange movements												
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>KeySpan LNG GP, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan LNG LP, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>Seneca- Upshur Petroleum, Inc US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet			
Goodwill	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-
Receivables and other current assets	-	-	-
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-
Current liabilities	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	-
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>KeySpan LNG GP, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan LNG LP, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>Seneca- Upshur Petroleum, Inc US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement			
Revenue	-	-	-
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	-	-
Operating profit	-	-	-
Net finance costs	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	-
Taxation	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-
Minority interests			
Common dividends			
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	-
Net income from discontinued operations			
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	-

Condensed cash flow statement

Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-
Exchange movements			
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>KEDC Holdings Corp</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KS Islander East Pipeline, LLC</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KeySpan Millennium Pipeline LLC</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KeySpan IGTS Corp.</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>Broken Bridge Corp.</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KeySpan Energy Management, LLC</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>Metro Energy L.L.C.</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KeySpan Energy Services Inc.</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>KeySpan Home Energy Srvc, LLC</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>	<i>Fritze LLC</i> <i>US GAAP</i> <i>company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet										
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables and other current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shareholders' equity	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	KEDC Holdings Corp US GAAP company	KS Islander East Pipeline, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Millennium Pipeline LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan IGTS Corp. US GAAP company	Broken Bridge Corp. US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Management, LLC US GAAP company	Metro Energy L.L.C. US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Services Inc. US GAAP company	KeySpan Home Energy Srvc, LLC US GAAP company	Fritze LLC US GAAP company
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement										
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Net finance costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Minority interests										
Common dividends										
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Net income from discontinued operations										
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Condensed cash flow statement										
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange movements										
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	KeySpan Plumbing Solutions Inc US GAAP company	KS Plumb Heating Solutions, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Supply, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Services, Inc. US GAAP company	KSI Mechanical, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan- Ravenswood Srvc, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Technologies Inc US GAAP company	KeySpan My Home Key, Inc. US GAAP company	KeySpan Gas Portfolio Co US GAAP company
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet									
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables and other current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	14
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	(8)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	(14)

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	KeySpan Plumbing Solutions Inc US GAAP company	KS Plumb Heating Solutions, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Energy Supply, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Services, Inc. US GAAP company	KSI Mechanical, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan- Ravenswood Srvc, LLC US GAAP company	KeySpan Technologies Inc US GAAP company	KeySpan My Home Key, Inc. US GAAP company	KeySpan Gas Portfolio Co US GAAP company
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement									
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net finance costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minority interests									
Common dividends									
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from discontinued operations									
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensed cash flow statement									
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Exchange movements									
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>KeySpan Corporate Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Utility Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Engineering Srvcs, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Electric Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KS Energy Trading Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Exploration&Pr oduction US GAAP company</i>	<i>Total of Other (Unaudited) KeySpan Companies US GAAP company</i>	<i>Total of All KeySpan Companies US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Adjustments & Eliminations US GAAP company</i>	<i>Discontinued KeySpan Operations US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Consolidated US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet											
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,920	846	-	3,766
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,349	141	-	8,490
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	85	94	-	179
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,153	-	-	2,153
Other non-current assets	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	79	250	-	329
Intercompany receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	730	1,970	-	2,700
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	23	-	249
Receivables and other current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,318	574	-	1,892
Current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	1	-	265
Financial and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	573	-	594
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	16,145	4,472	-	20,617
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	(150)	-	(160)
Current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(551)	(483)	-	(1,034)
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(132)	56	-	(76)
Intercompany notes payables	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(4)	(1,206)	(270)	-	(1,476)
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(2,799)	(656)	-	(3,455)
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2,101)	(159)	-	(2,260)
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,031)	422	-	(1,609)
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(574)	(1,643)	-	(2,217)
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(7)	(9,404)	(2,883)	-	(12,287)
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13)	(6,741)	(1,589)	-	(8,330)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(20)	(16,145)	(4,472)	-	(20,617)

Consolidating schedules

as at March 31, 2013

	<i>KeySpan Corporate Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Utility Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Engineering Srvcs, LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Electric Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KS Energy Trading Services LLC US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Exploration&Pr oduction US GAAP company</i>	<i>Total of Other (Unaudited) KeySpan Companies US GAAP company</i>	<i>Total of All KeySpan Companies US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Adjustments & Eliminations US GAAP company</i>	<i>Discontinued KeySpan Operations US GAAP company</i>	<i>KeySpan Consolidated US GAAP company</i>
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement											
Revenue	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4,314	824	-	5,138
Other operating income/ (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	179	-	170
Operating costs	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	(3,677)	(951)	-	(4,628)
Operating profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	628	52	-	680
Net finance costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(143)	(76)	-	(219)
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend income (expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	485	(24)	-	461
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(198)	(10)	-	(208)
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	287	(34)	-	253
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	287	(34)	-	253
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	287	5	-	292
Condensed cash flow statement											
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	606	(288)	-	319
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(773)	(695)	-	(1,468)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	953	-	1,034
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(85)	(30)	-	(115)
Exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	(45)
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	105	649	-	754
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	574	-	594

Consolidating schedules as at March 31, 2013	National Grid Gas plc IFRS company	British Transco Finance BV IFRS company	British Transco Finance Inc IFRS company	NG Metering Limited IFRS company	Xserve Limited IFRS company	Other NGG subsidiary companies IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	Rounding and other differences IFRS	National Grid Gas plc IFRS consolidated	National Grid Elec. Trans. plc IFRS company	NET subsidiary companies IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	Rounding and other differences IFRS	National Grid Elec. Trans. plc IFRS consolidated
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed balance sheet														
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	302	-	-	5	2	-	-	(2)	307	134	-	-	-	134
Property, plant & equipment	18,419	-	-	6	29	-	-	(33)	18,421	14,507	-	-	-	14,507
Investments in subsidiaries	26	-	-	-	-	152	(178)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	1,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	1,494	621	-	-	-	621
Intercompany receivables	8,830	735	307	166	26	6,496	(7,985)	-	8,575	26	-	-	-	26
Inventories	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	46	-	-	-	46
Receivables and other current assets	758	-	-	2	5	-	-	5	769	415	-	-	-	415
Regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	1,298	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	1,296	1,381	-	-	-	1,381
Cash and cash equivalents	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	30	5	-	-	-	5
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	31,200	737	307	178	61	6,648	(8,163)	(43)	30,925	17,134	-	-	-	17,134
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	(1,676)	-	(6)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,682)	(1,007)	-	-	-	(1,007)
Current liabilities	(1,123)	-	-	(14)	(23)	-	-	(2)	(1,161)	(1,298)	-	-	-	(1,298)
Current tax liabilities	(40)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	3	-	-	-	3
Intercompany payables	(4,789)	(2)	-	(27)	(3)	(6,534)	7,985	2	(3,369)	(612)	-	-	-	(612)
Non-current borrowings	(9,492)	(746)	(299)	-	-	-	-	-	(10,538)	(8,909)	-	-	-	(8,909)
Other non-current liabilities	(2,422)	-	-	-	(24)	-	-	6	(2,440)	(1,064)	-	-	-	(1,064)
Deferred tax liabilities	(2,762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2,761)	(1,138)	-	-	-	(1,138)
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(941)	-	-	-	(941)
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(22,305)	(748)	(305)	(41)	(50)	(6,534)	7,985	8	(21,990)	(14,966)	-	-	-	(14,966)
Shareholders' equity	(8,895)	11	(2)	(137)	(11)	(114)	181	32	(8,935)	(2,168)	-	-	-	(2,168)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	(31,200)	(737)	(307)	(178)	(61)	(6,648)	8,163	43	(30,925)	(17,134)	-	-	-	(17,134)

Consolidating schedules as at March 31, 2013	National Grid Gas plc IFRS company	British Transco Finance BV IFRS company	British Transco Finance Inc IFRS company	NG Metering Limited IFRS company	Xserve Limited IFRS company	Other NGG subsidiary companies IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	Rounding and other differences IFRS	National Grid Gas plc IFRS consolidated	National Grid Elec. Trans. plc IFRS company	NGET subsidiary companies IFRS aggregated	Consol- idation adjustments IFRS	Rounding and other differences IFRS	National Grid Elec. Trans. plc IFRS consolidated
	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m	\$'m
Condensed income statement														
Revenue	4,771	-	-	151	72	-	(226)	(36)	4,732	4,884	-	-	-	4,884
Other operating income	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	(2,644)	-	-	(138)	(69)	-	226	35	(2,591)	(3,300)	-	-	-	(3,300)
Operating profit	2,163	-	-	13	3	-	-	(2)	2,178	1,584	-	-	-	1,584
Net finance costs	(440)	2	-	2	-	(2)	-	-	(438)	(298)	-	-	-	(298)
Dividend income	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	1,727	2	-	14	3	(2)	-	(5)	1,740	1,286	-	-	-	1,286
Taxation	(276)	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	(279)	(253)	-	-	-	(253)
Profit for the year	1,451	2	-	11	3	(2)	-	(5)	1,460	1,033	-	-	-	1,033
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest in equity accounted affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	1,451	2	-	11	3	(2)	-	(5)	1,460	1,033	-	-	-	1,033
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	1,451	2	-	11	3	(2)	-	(5)	1,460	1,033	-	-	-	1,033
Condensed cash flow statement														
Net cash inflow from operating activities	2,525	-	-	14	16	(44)	-	42	2,553	1,881	-	-	2	1,882
Net cash inflow from investing activities	(2,112)	-	-	(6)	(11)	-	-	5	(2,124)	(3,036)	-	-	-	(3,036)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	(377)	-	-	(8)	(5)	44	-	(46)	(391)	1,165	-	-	-	1,165
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	38	9	-	-	2	11
Exchange movements	1	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	(0)	(0)
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	(43)	2	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(43)	(6)	-	-	-	(6)
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	(6)	2	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	3	-	-	2	5

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid Group Finance plc IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Holdings One plc IFRS company \$'m	Lattice Group plc IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Gas Holdings plc IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Comm. Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Grain LNG Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Property IFRS company \$'m	Thamesport Interchange Ltd IFRS company \$'m	Inter- connectors Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid (US) Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid (US) Inv. 4 Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid (US) Partner 1 Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Holdings Inc IFRS company \$'m
Condensed balance sheet													
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	-	1,330	112	141	169	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	-	26,341	1,026	10,816	242	-	-	-	-	16,064	11,144	7,578	8,661
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	4,141	4,876	4,218	819	1,738	38	725	6	157	707	3,031	1,237	4,996
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables and other current assets	-	8	-	-	5	36	5	2	11	-	17	-	-
Regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	4,141	31,280	5,244	11,635	1,995	1,415	863	149	336	16,771	14,192	8,815	14,172
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	(6)	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(539)
Current liabilities	-	(12)	(8)	-	(58)	(47)	(52)	(2)	(14)	(88)	-	-	(14)
Current tax liabilities	-	(170)	-	-	-	-	(8)	-	-	(14)	-	-	27
Intercompany payables	(77)	(23,359)	(1,674)	(8,944)	(789)	(333)	(1,126)	(119)	(12)	(5,920)	(10,788)	(3)	(5,166)
Non-current borrowings	(3,103)	-	-	-	-	(415)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,141)
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	20	-	(14)	(14)	(204)	-	-	-	-	-	(30)
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	188	-	3	(173)	29	-	(27)	-	-	-	36
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	(834)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(3,186)	(23,542)	(2,308)	(8,944)	(857)	(986)	(1,360)	(120)	(53)	(6,022)	(10,788)	(3)	(6,827)
Shareholders' equity	(954)	(7,739)	(2,936)	(2,691)	(1,138)	(428)	497	(29)	(283)	(10,749)	(3,404)	(8,812)	(7,345)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	(4,141)	(31,280)	(5,244)	(11,635)	(1,995)	(1,415)	(863)	(149)	(336)	(16,771)	(14,192)	(8,815)	(14,172)

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	NG Insurance (IOM) Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Intl. Ltd IFRS company \$'m	LG Telecoms IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Five IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Eight IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Eleven IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Twelve IFRS company \$'m	NGC Jersey Investments IFRS company \$'m	National Grid Finance Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$'m	Other major subsidiaries IFRS total \$'m
Condensed balance sheet											
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15
Property, plant & equipment	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,754
Investments in subsidiaries	-	400	-	5,148	18,682	-	12,331	2,721	22,563	21,124	164,840
Investments	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365
Non-current regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany receivables	-	131	1,041	489	9,313	-	7,874	6,759	9,301	3,896	65,492
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Receivables and other current assets	245	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333
Regulatory assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and other investments	394	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	8	-	1,096
Cash and cash equivalents	29	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	2	-	368
Assets of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	667	901	1,041	5,637	28,453	-	20,205	9,480	31,873	25,020	234,284
Borrowings (including bank overdrafts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(550)
Current liabilities	(311)	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	-	-	-	(625)
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	(175)
Intercompany payables	-	(1,229)	(886)	(415)	(11)	-	(11,182)	(4,580)	(270)	(3,381)	(80,265)
Non-current borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,659)
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(242)
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	40
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(834)
Liabilities of businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	(311)	(1,229)	(886)	(415)	(21)	-	(11,202)	(4,580)	(287)	(3,381)	(87,309)
Shareholders' equity	(356)	328	(155)	(5,223)	(28,431)	-	(9,003)	(4,900)	(31,586)	(21,639)	(146,975)
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	(667)	(901)	(1,041)	(5,637)	(28,453)	-	(20,205)	(9,480)	(31,873)	(25,020)	(234,284)

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	National Grid Group Finance plc IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Holdings One plc IFRS company \$/m	Lattice Group plc IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Gas Holdings plc IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Comm. Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Grain LNG Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Property IFRS company \$/m	Thamesport Interchange Ltd IFRS company \$/m	Inter- connectors Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid (US) Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid (US) Inv. 4 Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid (US) Partner 1 Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Holdings Inc IFRS company \$/m
Condensed income statement													
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	322	52	9	60	-	-	-	-
Other operating income	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating costs	-	-	(74)	-	80	(195)	(35)	(3)	(22)	(14)	-	-	(2)
Operating profit	-	-	(74)	-	80	133	36	6	38	(14)	-	-	(2)
Net finance costs	39	(226)	151	2	24	(14)	(20)	(2)	2	(47)	(97)	13	(22)
Dividend income	-	1,545	2,983	2,983	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	80
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	39	1,319	3,060	2,985	104	119	16	5	39	(58)	(97)	13	57
Taxation	(3)	77	(14)	38	11	(22)	(6)	-	(9)	17	14	(3)	159
Profit for the year	36	1,396	3,046	3,022	115	97	9	5	30	(41)	(83)	9	215
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest in equity accounted affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	36	1,396	3,046	3,022	115	97	9	5	30	(41)	(83)	9	215
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	36	1,396	3,046	3,022	115	97	9	5	30	(41)	(83)	9	215

Condensed cash flow statement

Net cash inflow from operating activities	(2)	53	(2)	41	(63)	204	36	5	35	3	14	(2)	(2)
Net cash inflow from investing activities	-	1,526	2,983	2,983	-	(85)	(3)	(2)	(9)	-	-	-	(433)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	2	(1,579)	(2,981)	(3,024)	63	(115)	(28)	(3)	(30)	(3)	(14)	2	435
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	(5)	-	-	-	-
Exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-	0	(0)	-	0	-	-	-	-
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	9	-	(5)	-	-	-	-

**Consolidating schedules
as at March 31, 2013**

	NG Insurance (IOM) Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Intl. Ltd IFRS company \$/m	LG Telecoms IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Five IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Eight IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Eleven IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Twelve IFRS company \$/m	NGC Jersey Investments IFRS company \$/m	National Grid Finance Holdings Ltd IFRS company \$/m	Other major subsidiaries IFRS total \$/m
Condensed income statement											
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443
Other operating income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Operating costs	(31)	(799)	-	-	-	-	(524)	-	(2)	-	(1,620)
Operating profit	(31)	(799)	-	-	-	-	(524)	-	(2)	-	(1,152)
Net finance costs	17	(29)	6	3	132	-	(40)	19	121	28	59
Dividend income	-	1,334	-	-	-	-	1,074	-	-	-	10,002
Share of post-tax results of joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before taxation	(14)	506	6	3	132	-	511	19	119	28	8,909
Taxation	-	5	(5)	-	(6)	-	12	-	(25)	2	240
Profit for the year	(14)	511	2	3	126	-	523	19	94	30	9,149
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest in equity accounted affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income from continuing operations	(14)	511	2	3	126	-	523	19	94	30	9,149
Net income from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income attributable to equity shareholders	(14)	511	2	3	126	-	523	19	94	30	9,149

Condensed cash flow statement

Net cash inflow from operating activities	(41)	19	(3)	-	(5)	-	18	3	(31)	(2)	280
Net cash inflow from investing activities	20	1,110	-	-	(49)	-	1,074	-	(6)	-	9,110
Net cash inflow from financing activities	6	(1,130)	3	-	5	-	(1,094)	(3)	39	2	(9,450)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(14)	(2)	-	-	(49)	-	(2)	-	2	-	(60)
Exchange movements	(2)	(0)	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(0)	-	(3)
Reclassified to businesses held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash and cash equivalents at start of year	45	2	-	-	378	-	-	-	2	-	422
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year	29	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	3	-	360

National Grid plc
IFRS to US GAAP reconciliation
as at March 31, 2013

	<u>\$'m</u>	<u>\$'m</u>
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders under IFRS		3,603
Adjustments to conform with US GAAP		
Revenue	85	
Operating costs	(775)	
Net finance costs	(150)	
Taxation	555	
Other	(22)	
	<u> </u>	(306)
Net income under US GAAP		<u>3,297</u>
Total shareholders equity under IFRS		15,541
Adjustments to conform with US GAAP		
Property, plant & equipment	1,136	
Intangible assets	(895)	
Goodwill	3,217	
Regulatory assets and liabilities	3,564	
Financial instruments	1,678	
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	168	
Current taxes	362	
Deferred taxation	(2,591)	
Other	1,173	
	<u> </u>	7,813
Shareholders' equity under US GAAP		<u>23,354</u>